



# Autonomous Scheme & Syllabus

B.E.

# DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

# Second Year - Scheme and Syllabus

# 2023 Scheme

27

# **III and IV Semesters**

Made with PosterMyWall.com



# SERVICE TO MANKIND IS SERVICE TO GOD

His Divine Soul Padmabhushana Sri Sri Sri Dr. Balagangadharanath MahaSwamiji Founder President, Sri Adichunchanagiri Shikshana Trust®



"Life needs mundane knowledge Salvation needs spiritual knowledge They together banish our pervading ignorance"



His Holiness Parama Pujya Sri Sri Sri Dr. Nirmalanandanatha MahaSwamiji President, Sri Adichunchanagiri Shikshana Trust ®

"Every youth wants to be unique - that is you!"

Revered Sri Sri Dr. Prakashanatha Swamiji

Managing Director, BGS & SJB Group of Institutions & Hospitals



"Knowledge gives discipline, from discipline comes worthiness, from worthiness one gets wealth, from wealth (one does) good deeds, from that (comes) joy." " सा विद्या या विमुक्तये "

" Sa Vidya Ya Vimuktaye – that which liberates is Knowledge "



# INSTITUTE VISION:

To become a recognized technical education center with a global perspective.

# INSTITUTE MISSION:

To provide learning opportunities that foster students' ethical values, intelligent development in science technology and social responsibility so that they become sensible and contributing members of society.

# DEPARTMENT VISION:

We envision our department as a catalyst for developing educated, engaged and employable individuals whose collective energy will be the driving force for prosperity and the quality of life in our diverse world



# DEPARTMENT MISSION

Our mission is to provide quality technical education in the field of information technology and to strive for excellence in the education by developing and sharpening the intellectual and human potential for good industry and community.



| Certified | by | 180 | 9001 | - 2015 |
|-----------|----|-----|------|--------|

# 2023 Scheme – UG

# Syllabus for 3rd & 4th Semester

The syllabus, scheme and guidelines are provided in detail.

The syllabus, scheme and guidelines are subjected to changes if any needed. The updates will be done timely.

Regularly access the institution website for the updated information.

| The Syllabus book is available on | www.sjbit.edu.in                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| E                                 | and demain desay Quilities due in |

For any queries, please write to <u>academicdean@sjbit.edu.in</u>

# UPDATES

| Release /<br>Revision | Date       | Remarks       |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| Release               | 03/09/2024 | First release |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |
|                       |            |               |







BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

# **Department of Information Science and Engineering**

| Table of Contents |                            |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No            | Subject Code               | Subject Title  | Pg.<br>No |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.                | 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester S | Г&Е  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.                | Additional cou             | urses for lateral entrants                                     |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.                | List of self-lea           | rning Courses  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.                | Self-learning c            | courses guidelines   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.                | 4 <sup>th</sup> semester S | Г&Е  | 20        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.                | 23ISI301                   | Discrete Mathematics and Graph theory                          | 01        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.                | 23IST302                   | Data Structures using C  | 05        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.                | 23ISI303                   | Computer organization and ARM microcontrollers                 | 09        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.                | 23ISI304                   | OOPS with C++  | 13        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.               | 23ISL305                   | Data Structures using C  | 17        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.               | 23ISE311                   | Fundamentals of Mobile Computing                               | 20        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.               | 23ISE312                   | Visualization and Computational foundation for Data<br>Science | 23        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13.               | 23ISE313                   | Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence                        | 27        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14.               | 23ISE314                   | The Fundamentals of Block Chain Technology                     | 30        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15.               | 23ISAE31                   | Data science using Python                                      | 33        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16.               | 23PDSN03                   | Skilful Futures: Empowering Aptitude and soft skill            | 37        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.               | 23IST401                   | Probability Distribution and Statistical Methods               | 40        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.               | 23IST402                   | Design and Analysis of Algorithm                               | 44        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19.               | 23ISI403                   | Computer Network   | 48        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.               | 23ISI404                   | Operating Systems  | 51        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21.               | 23ISL405                   | Design and analysis of Algorithm Lab with Java                 | 56        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.               | 23ISE421                   | Cyber Security and Cyber Laws                                  | 59        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23.               | 23ISE422                   | Business Intelligence and Applications                         | 62        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24.               | 23ISE423                   | Fuzzy logic and neural networks                                | 65        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.               | 23ISE424                   | Blockchain for Business  | 69        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26.               | 23ISAE41                   | JAVA Programming   | 72        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27.               | 23PDSN04                   | Mindful Mastery: Aptitude and Soft skill Integration           | 76        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28.               | Annexure                   | CIE and SEE Guidelines   |           |  |  |  |  |  |



Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B), Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015

#### Autonomous Scheme of Teaching & Examinations (ST&E) (Tentative) UG - BE 2nd Year: 2024-25 ISE

|     | SCHEME: 2023 SEM: III |              |             |   |         |          | <b>Revision date:</b> |                   |          |           |                      | 8/30/2024    |      |        |        |       |
|-----|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|------|--------|--------|-------|
|     |                       | е            |             |   | pt.     | ept      |                       | Teaching Hrs/Week |          |           | Week                 | Examinations |      |        |        |       |
| а " | Course                | e typ<br>ies | Come Colo   | Channel Title   | g De    | ng d     | dits                  | L                 | Т        | Р         | 0                    | rks          | SE   | E (Dur | . & Ma | arks) |
| 5.# | Туре                  | Cours        | Course Code | Course Title  | Teachin | QP setti | Cre                   | Lecture           | Tutorial | Practical | PBL/ABL<br>/ SL/etc. | CIE Ma       | Dur. | Th.    | Lab    | Tot.  |
| 1   | IBSC                  | 3            | 23ISI301    | Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory                 | Maths   | Maths    | 4                     | 2                 | 2        | 2         | @                    | 50           | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 2   | PCC                   | 1            | 23IST302    | Data Structures using C                               | Dept.   | Dept.    | 3                     | 2                 | 2        | 0         |                      | 50           | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 3   | IPCC                  | 1            | 23ISI303    | Computer Organization & ARM Microcontroller           | Dept.   | Dept.    | 4                     | 3                 | 0        | 2         | @                    | 50           | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 4   | IPCC                  | 2            | 23ISI304    | OOPS with C++   | Dept.   | Dept.    | 4                     | 3                 | 0        | 2         | @                    | 50           | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 5   | PCCL                  | 1            | 23ISL305    | Data Structures Lab using C                           | Dept.   | Dept.    | 1                     | 0                 | 0        | 2         |                      | 50           | 03   | -      | 50     | 100   |
| 6   | ETC                   | 1            | 23ISE31y    | Emerging Technology Course - 1                        | Dept.   | Dept.    | 3                     | 3                 | 0        | 0         | @                    | 50           | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 7   | AEC                   | 3            | 23ISAE31    | Data Science using Python                             | I.E.    | I.E.     | 1                     | 1                 | 0        | 0         | 3                    | 50           | 02   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 8   | NCMC                  | 3            | 23PDSN03    | Skillfull Futures: Empowering Aptitude and softskills | I.E.    | I.E.     | PP/NP                 | 0                 | 0        | 0         | 2                    | 50           | -    | -      | -      | 50    |
|     |                       |              | 23PASN01    | Physical Education - Sports and Athletics             | PED     | PED      |                       |                   |          |           |                      |              |      |        |        |       |
|     |                       |              | 23YOGN02    | Yoga  | PED     | PED      |                       |                   |          |           |                      |              |      |        |        |       |
| 9   | NCMC                  | 4            | 23NSSN03    | NSS - National Service Scheme                         | NSS     | NSS      | PP/NP                 | -                 | -        | -         | 2                    | 50           | -    | -      | -      | 50    |
|     |                       |              | 23NCCN04    | NCC - National Cadet Corps                            | NCC     | NCC      |                       |                   |          |           |                      |              |      |        |        |       |
|     |                       |              | 23IKSN05    | Indian Knowledge System                               | HSS     | HSS      |                       |                   |          |           |                      |              |      |        |        |       |
|     |                       |              |             |   |         | Total    | 20                    | 14                | 4        | 8         | 7                    | 450          |      | 300    | 50     | 800   |

BSC: Basic Science Course; PCC: Professional Course; IPCC: Integrated Professional Core Course; PCCL: Professional Core Course Laboratory; AEC: Ability Enhancement Course;

{I.E.-Industry Experts};

 $\{ @ - Compulsory one activity \}.$ 

PBL: project Based learning; ABL: Activity Based Learning; SL: Self-Learning

#### ETC (Emerging Technology Course):

For ETC (L:T:P:O) can be plaanned by the depts considering practicality & possibility of conduction, same shall be indicated along with course title in the list, if altered than above. If planned altering the prescription, the same shall be approved at the department BOS & authorities. Atleast one activity is mandatory during the delivery of the course. The guidelines is applicable to all the semesters III to VI semesters (ETC-1 to ETC-4).

#### NCMC (Non Credit Mandatory Course): The following guidelines are applicable for the course type series-4 as mentioned above.

1) All students must register for any one of the course with the department during the first week of the III semester.

2) Once registered for a course in the III semester, the student shall continue and complete the same course in the remaining semesters. No provision for changing the courses after registration.

3) Activities shall be carried out by the students between III semester to VI semester (for 4 semesters).

4) The activities shall be organized, executed and monitored by the concerned department as mentioned above in coordination with the department level course coordinators. The same shall be reflected in the calendar of events of the above concerned departments.

5) Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score (PP) is mandatory for the award of degree.

6) These courses are not considered for vertical progression, calculation of SGPA & CGPA, however it is mandatory for the award of degree.

7) The guidelines is applicable to all the remaining IV to VI semesters.

#### Additional courses for Lateral Entry students:

1) The lateral entry students getting admitted from the 2nd year of programme, shall register, study and complete additional courses prescribed & offered time to time.

2) Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score (PP) is mandatory for the award of degree.

3) These courses are not considered for vertical progression, calculation of SGPA & CGPA, however it is mandatory for the award of degree.

#### Self-Learning Courses (SLC) as per the VIII Semester ST&E:

1) Offering and Registration of Self-learning Courses will commence from 3rd Semester itself and continues till the end of the duration of study.

2) Both regular & lateral entry students shall start registering for the self learning courses and complete as per the guidelines published separately. (Refer to the Self Learning Courses guidelines published).

3) These courses are not considered for vertical progression.

4) Calculation of SGPA & CGPA is considered for VIII Semester, irrespective of period or time of completion of the course.

|             | Emerging Technology Course - 1                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23ISE311    | Fundamentals of Mobile Computing                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23ISE312    | Visualization and Computational foundations for data science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23ISE313    | Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23ISE314    | The Fundamentals of Block Chain Technology                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### || Jai Sri Gurudev || Sri Adichunchanagiri Shikshana Trust (R) SJB Instit echnology ute 0 BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 NAAG Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institution affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B), Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 **AUTONOMOUS SCHEME (Tentative) UG - BE 2nd Year YYYY SCHEME:** 2023 Date of release: 29/06/2024 **SEM:** Ш Additional courses for Lateral Entry students

#### Note:

1) For the fulilment of successful completion of degree, lateral entry students, shall study & complete additional courses as per the guidelines released time to time.

2) Regular courses (SL No 1 to 8) are same as applicable to all defined in the scheme of teaching & examinations (ST&E).

3) The below prescribed courses has to be registered whenever they are offered and successfully completed before the end of Seventh Semester End Examinations.

|       |                                      | unt        |             |                          | pt.                   | ot    | pt    |         | <b>Teaching Hrs/Week</b> |           | eek                   | Examinati |      |          | ions       |          |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------|----------|------------|----------|
| SL    | Course                               | e Co       |             |                          | g del D D             | its   | L     | Т       | Р                        | 0         | ks                    |           | SEE  |          | ks         |          |
| No    | Туре                                 | Course typ | Course Code | Course Title             | Litle DP settin altri |       | Cred  | Lecture | Tutorial                 | Practical | PBL/ABL/<br>SL/othrs. | CIE Mar   | Dur. | Th. Mrks | Lab. Mrks. | Tot. Mar |
| For ( | For CS stream (CSE/ISE/AIML/CSE(DS)) |            |             |                          |                       |       |       |         |                          |           |                       |           |      |          |            |          |
| 9     | BSC                                  | I          | 23MAT31A    | Additional mathematics-1 | Maths                 | Maths | PP/NP | 2       | 0                        | 0         | @                     | 50        | -    | I        | -          | 50       |
| For I | E <mark>E stre</mark> an             | n (ECl     | E & EEE)    |                          |                       |       |       |         |                          |           |                       |           |      |          |            |          |
| 9     | BSC                                  | I          | 23MAT31B    | Additional mathematics-1 | Maths                 | Maths | PP/NP | 2       | 0                        | 0         | @                     | 50        | -    | I        | -          | 50       |
| For ( | CV stream                            | n (Civ     | il)         |                          |                       |       |       |         |                          |           |                       |           |      |          |            |          |
| 9     | BSC                                  | -          | 23MAT31C    | Additional mathematics-1 | Maths                 | Maths | PP/NP | 2       | 0                        | 0         | @                     | 50        | -    | I        | -          | 50       |
| For N | For ME stream (Mechanical)           |            |             |                          |                       |       |       |         |                          |           |                       |           |      |          |            |          |
| 9     | BSC                                  | -          | 23MAT31D    | Additional mathematics-1 | Maths                 | Maths | PP/NP | 2       | 0                        | 0         | @                     | 50        | -    | -        | -          | 50       |



||JAI SRI GURUDEV|| Sri AdichunchanagiriShikshana Trust® SJB INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BGS Health & Education City, Dr. Yishnuxardhan Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru -560060 Approved by AICTE - New Delhi. Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A+' grade, Certified by ISO 9001-2015 2(f) and 12(B) recognized by UGC, New Delhi. Department of Information Science & Engineering



# Self Learning course list for UG BE - 2024

# **SCHEME: 2023**

**Release date:** 

25-06-2024

|             | 1 (NIDTEL) (22ISS1m)                       |              | Self-Learning course - 2 (NPTEL) (23ISS1yy)  |  |               |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| S           | elf-Learning course - I (NPTEL) (25155199) |              |  | C  | NPTEL Code    |  |  |  |
| Course Code | Course Title                               | NPTEL Code   | Course Code                                  | Course 11tle   |               |  |  |  |
| Course Coue | Course and                                 |              | 22155201                                     | Potent Law for Engineers and Scientists              | noc24-hs155   |  |  |  |
| 23ISS101    | Computer Architecture                      | noc24-cs83   | 23155201                                     | Faterit Law for Eligineere and Fateri                | noc24-ma92    |  |  |  |
| 22166102    | Advanced Distributed Systems               | noc24-cs99   | 23ISS202                                     | E-Business   | 110024-111g02 |  |  |  |
| 23155102    | Advanced Distributed Operantitivo          |              |  | A Long to Descrepting for Data Analytics in Business | noc24-mg113   |  |  |  |
| 23155103    | Getting Started with Competitive           | noc24-cs103  | 23ISS203                                     | Advanced R Programming for Data Analytics in Dasmoss |               |  |  |  |
| 25155105    | Programming                                | 0.1          | 22155204                                     | Regression Analysis                                  | noc24-ma82    |  |  |  |
| 23ISS104    | Social Network Analysis                    | noc24-cs90   | 23155204                                     |  | noc24-ma95    |  |  |  |
| 22100105    | Deen Learning                              | noc24-cs114  | 23ISS205                                     | Foundations of R Software                            | 11002 T Hidde |  |  |  |
| 23155105    | Deep Leanning                              | 2024 00122   | 23155206                                     | Probability Theory for Data Science                  | noc24-ma64    |  |  |  |
| 23ISS106    | C-Based VLSI Design                        | noc24-cs122  | 23133200                                     | the testing Ta Drebability Theony And Stochastic     | 07            |  |  |  |
|             |  | noc24_cs124  | 23155207                                     | Introduction to Probability Theory And Otoendette    | noc24-ma97    |  |  |  |
| 23ISS107    | Computer Vision                            | 110024-03124 | 25155207                                     | Processes  | 01 152        |  |  |  |
|             | The series                                 | noc24-cs109  | 23155208                                     | 5G Wireless Standard Design                          | noc24-ee152   |  |  |  |
| 23 \$\$108  | Algorithmic Game Theory                    | 110024-03100 | 20100200                                     | Madiaal Imaga Analysis                               | noc24-bt53    |  |  |  |
| 23155109    | Responsible & Safe AI Systems              | noc24-cs132  | 23ISS209                                     | Medical Image Analysis                               | 24 20110      |  |  |  |
| Z5155105    |  | noc24-hs122  | 23ISS210 Pattern Recognition and Application |  | noc24-ee118   |  |  |  |
| 23ISS110    | Text, Textuality and Digital Media         | 1002 110122  |  |  |               |  |  |  |

Hod of the Department

HOD Mead of the Department Dept. of Information Science & Engineerist S.J.B. Institute of Technology Kengeri, Bangalore-560 060

26/6/27 Academic Dean Dr. BABU, N.V Prof & Academic Dean SJB Institute of Technology **3GS Health & Education City** Kengeri, Bengaluru-560050

Principal Principal SJB Institute of Technology # 67, BGS Health & Education City, Dr. Visinuvardhan Road,

Kengeri, Bengaluru - 560 060.



Technol BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institution affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B), Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015

|| Jai Sri Gurudev || Sri Adiehunchanagiri Shikshana Trust (R)

Institute of

# <u>Guidelines for Self-learning courses – Under Graduation (UG)</u>

- As per the Scheme of Teaching & Examinations (ST&E) the UG students to earn totally 06 1) credits by studying and completing 02 NPTEL/SWAYAM courses of 12 weeks each earning 03 credits.
- The credits so earned by successful completion of the courses will be credited in the 8th SEM 2) grade card.
- The successful completion of the courses means earning of the course completion certificates 3) from NPTEL/SWAYAM.
- The courses shall be studied and completed starting from 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester and shall be completed 4) before the announcement of 8th Semester End Examinations. However, it is advised to complete both the courses before the 7<sup>th</sup> SEM of their graduation.
- The respective department BOS shall identify the professional courses related to the respective 5) discipline either core or multidisciplinary from the list of courses released by NPTEL/SWAYAM every season. At least ten such courses shall be identified and finalized after the discussions in the respective BOS meetings, and the list shall be approved by the Academic Dean.
- The approved list shall be published by the departments to the students at the beginning of the 6) 3<sup>rd</sup> SEM itself and the student shall be given an option to choose up to 02 courses for the study and earn certificates of completion.
- The practicing of studying and completion of NPTEL/SWAYAM courses starting from 3rd SEM 7) itself has multi-fold effect:
  - i) Enhances the self-learning ability of the students.
  - ii) Study of self-learning courses will have impact on the learning of other courses in the scheme of teaching & examinations.
  - iii) Will address the real time challenges/difficulties/differences in the calendars of NPTEL/SWAYAM & Institution.
- The respective departments shall make holistic efforts to bring awareness to the students about 8) the objectives and importance of self-learning courses. The departments shall thrive towards fulfilment of the objectives.
- The departments shall continuously monitor & track the progress of the accomplishment of the 9) courses by the students.
- 10) The departments shall assign course mentors as per the guidelines of the NPTEL/SWAYAM.

- 11) The departments shall take care that the registered courses and the examinations shall be under the local chapter of the Institution.
- 12) Every care must be taken by the departments to guide, motivate, to help the students in completing the courses as the academic calendar of the institution and the calendar of the NPTEL/SWAYAM does not match. The faculty advisory system or Mentor System must play a significant role.
- 13) Every season new courses may be added to the identified list and a fresh list of courses shall be prepared based on the list announced by the NPTEL/SWAYAM every season. However, the
- courses published from the first list shall be maintained if the NPTEL/SWAYAM list has the courses.
- 14) If the students are unable to successfully complete the course, they shall be given an option to re-register for the same course multiple times if the courses are available during the respective seasons in NPTEL/SWAYAM list.
- 15) An option for making fresh choice shall be given to the students until the successful completion of the courses and earning of required number of credits within the defined time.
- 16) The list of students registered for the courses and completion of the courses shall be submitted to the dean office on completion of every season.
- 17) All the regulations such as "Dropping of courses", "Withdrawal of Courses", etc. as described in the academic regulations shall be applicable to the Self Learning Courses (SLC).
- 18) The performance of the students in the assignments and the certification exam of the NPTEL/SWAYAM shall be considered for awarding the grade points to the students in the self-learning courses.
- 19) If the students are successfully completing more than the prescribed number of courses in their period of study, best performed courses (group wise) may be considered for the award of credits.
- 20) The CIE & SEE marks as prescribed in the Scheme of Teaching & Examinations (ST&E) shall be considered as per the performance of the student in the successfully completed NPTEL/SWAYAM course. The obtained assignment marks in the successfully completed NPTEL/SWAYAM course shall be mapped to the CIE and obtained exam certification percentage in the successfully completed NPTEL/SWAYAM course shall be mapped for SEE marks.
- 21) The students unable to complete the self-learning courses and earn the required credits will not be awarded the degree. Degree shall be awarded only after successful completion and earning of

credits. Academi Dr. Babu N V

Dr. K V Mahendra Prashanth



Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B), Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015

#### Autonomous Scheme of Teaching & Examinations (ST&E) (Tentative) UG - BE 2nd Year: 2024-25 ISE

|     | SCHEME: 2023 SEM: IV R   |              |                       |  |             |             | Revision date: |         |          |           | 8/30/2024            |        |      |        |        |       |
|-----|--|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|-------|
|     |  | Эс           |                       |  | ept.        | lept        |                | Te      | achin    | g Hrs/V   | Week                 |        | Exa  | aminat | ions   |       |
| S # | Course   | e tyj<br>ies | Course Code           | Course Title   | lg De       | ing d       | dits           | L       | Т        | Р         | 0                    | ırks   | SEI  | E (Dur | . & Ma | arks) |
| 5.# | Туре   | Cours        | Course Code           | Course The   | Teachin     | QP setti    | Cre            | Lecture | Tutorial | Practical | PBL/AB<br>L/ SL/etc. | CIE Ma | Dur. | Th.    | Lab    | Tot.  |
| 1   | BSC  | 4            | 23IST401              | Probability Distributions and Statistical methods    | Maths       | Maths       | 3              | 2       | 2        | 0         | @                    | 50     | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 2   | PCC  | 2            | 23IST402              | Design and Analysis of Algorithm                     | Dept.       | Dept.       | 3              | 2       | 2        | 0         |                      | 50     | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 3   | IPCC   | 3            | 23ISI403              | Computer Networks                                    | Dept.       | Dept.       | 4              | 3       | 0        | 2         | @                    | 50     | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 4   | IPCC   | 4            | 23ISI404              | Operating System                                     | Dept.       | Dept.       | 4              | 3       | 0        | 2         | @                    | 50     | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 5   | PCCL   | 2            | 23ISL405              | Design and Analysis of Algorithm Lab using JAVA      | Dept.       | Dept.       | 1              | 0       | 0        | 2         |                      | 50     | 03   | -      | 50     | 100   |
| 6   | ETC  | 2            | 23ISE42y              | Emerging Technology Course - 2                       | Dept.       | Dept.       | 3              | 3       | 0        | 0         | @                    | 50     | 03   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 7   | HSMC   | 5            | 23SFHH06/<br>23UHVH07 | Bioscience (or) UHV - Universal Human Values         | any<br>dept | any<br>dept | 1              | 0       | 2        | 0         | @                    | 50     | 02   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 8   | AEC  | 4            | 23ISAE41              | Java Programming                                     | I.E.        | I.E.        | 1              | 1       | 0        | 0         | 3                    | 50     | 02   | 50     | -      | 100   |
| 9   | NCMC   | 5            | 23PDSN04              | Mindful Mastery: Aptitude and soft skill integration | I.E.        | I.E.        | PP/NP          | 0       | 0        | 0         | 2                    | 50     | -    | -      | -      | 50    |
|     |  |              | 23PASN01              | Physical Education - Sports and Athletics            | PED         | PED         |                |         |          |           |                      |        |      |        |        |       |
|     |  |              | 23YOGN02              | Yoga   | PED         | PED         |                |         |          |           |                      |        |      |        |        |       |
| 10  | NCMC   | 4            | 23NSSN03              | NSS - National Service Scheme                        | NSS         | NSS         | PP/NP          | -       | -        | -         | 2                    | 50     | -    | -      | -      | 50    |
|     |  |              | 23NCCN04              | NCC - National Cadet Corps                           | NCC         | NCC         |                |         |          |           |                      |        |      |        |        |       |
|     |  |              | 23IKSN05              | Indian Knowledge System                              | HSS         | HSS         |                |         |          |           |                      |        |      |        |        |       |
|     | Total         20         14         6         6         7         500         350         50         900 |              |                       |  |             |             |                |         |          |           |                      |        |      |        |        |       |

BSC: Basic Science Course; PCC: Professional Course; IPCC: Integrated Professional Core Course; PCCL: Professional Core Course Laboratory; AEC: Ability Enhancement Course; HSMC: Humanities, Social Sciences & Management Course; NCMC: Non Credit Mandatory Course;

{ @ - Compulsory one activity during the semester }

{I.E.-Industry Experts}.

PBL: project Based learning; ABL: Activity Based Learning; SL: Self-Learning

#### ETC (Emerging Technology Course):

For ETC (L:T:P:O) can be plaanned by the depts considering practicality & possibility of conduction, same shall be indicated along with course title in the list, if altered than above. If planned altering the prescription, the same shall be approved at the department BOS & authorities. Atleast one activity is mandatory during the delivery of the course. The guidelines is applicable to all the semesters III to VI semesters (ETC-1 to ETC-4).

#### Bioscience & UHV-Universal Human Values:

1) Any one of the course will be offered by the departments in each semester of IV & VI based on the institutional planning.

2) Both the courses shall be studied and completed by the students registering each in the two semesters. For example, if Bioscience is offered in the IV semester, UHV-Universal Human Values is offered in the V semester.

NCMC (Non Credit Mandatory Course) for course type series-4: Refer to guidelines in III SEM.

| Emerging Technology Course - 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code                    | Course Title                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23ISE421                       | Cyber Security and Cyber laws          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23ISE422                       | Business Intelligence and applications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23ISE423                       | Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23ISE424                       | Block chain for business               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



SJ



BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

B Institute of Technology

# **Department of Mathematics**

| Semester:   | III           | Course<br>Type:  |                   |                   | IBSC                 |                             |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Title: Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory   |               |                  |                   |                   |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| Course Cod  | e:            | 23ISI301         |                   |                   | Credits:             | 4                           |  |  |  |
| Teaching He   | 40+ Lab slots |                  |                   |                   |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| CIE Marks   | 50            | ) SEE M          | larks:            | 100               | Total<br>Marks:      | 100                         |  |  |  |
| SEE Type  | The           | ory              |                   |                   | Exam<br>Hours:       | 3                           |  |  |  |
| I. Course O   | bjectiv       | es:              |                   |                   |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| Provi   | de theo       | pretical foundat | tions of          | computer scienc   | e to perceive other  | r courses in the            |  |  |  |
| progr   | amme.         |                  |                   |                   |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| Illust  | ate app       | plications of di | screte si         | tructures: logic, | relations, function  | s and graphs.               |  |  |  |
| • Desci   |               | Terent mathem    |                   | Sunting techniqu  | es.                  |                             |  |  |  |
| II. Teaching  | g-Lear        | ning Process (   | Genera            | al Instructions): |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| 1. In add   | lition t      | o the traditiona | al lectur         | e method, innov   | ative teaching met   | hods shall be               |  |  |  |
| adopt   | ed.           |                  | ,· ·              | 4 F · · · 0       |                      | 1.1.0 1                     |  |  |  |
| 2. State  | the nee       | on monte and a   | atics wi          | th Engineering S  | tudies and Provide   | e real-life examples.       |  |  |  |
| 4. Enco   | ing assi      | he students for  | groun 1           | earning to impro  | ove their creative a | s.<br>nd analytical skills. |  |  |  |
|   |               |                  |                   | UBSE CONTE        | NT                   | ind undrytical skills.      |  |  |  |
|   |               |                  | III. CO<br>III(A) | Theory Part       | 11 <b>1</b>          |                             |  |  |  |
| Module-1: F   | undan         | nentals of Log   |                   |                   |                      | 8 Hours                     |  |  |  |
| Fundamentals of Logic: Propositions- Logical connectives, Tautologies, contradictions.<br>Logical equivalence- The Laws of Logic, inverse, converse and contra positive. Logical<br>Implication – Rules of Inference, Quantifiers- Types and uses of quantifiers.<br>Applications to verify the algorithm using Mathematical logic. * Applications problems to be excluded for SEE. |               |                  |                   |                   |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| Textbook 2: Chapter1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5.  |               |                  |                   |                   |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| Self Learning: Applications to switching Networks   |               |                  |                   |                   |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| KB1 Levels  | ELI, L        | 2 and L3         |                   |                   |                      |                             |  |  |  |

| Module-2: Principles of counting  | 8 Hours  |
|---|--|
| Well ordering principle and Mathematical Induction.<br><b>Fundamental Principles of Counting:</b> The Rules of Sum and Product, Permu<br>Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition.<br>Applications to design algorithms.   | utations,  |
| * Applications problems to be excluded for SEE.   |  |
| Textbook 1: Chapter4.1.   |  |
| Self Learning: The Catalan Numbers.   |  |
| <b>RBT Levels:</b> L1, L2 and L3  |  |
| Module-3: Relations and Functions   | 8 Hours  |
| <ul> <li>Relations and Functions:</li> <li>Cartesian products and Relations, Functions – plain and one-to-one, onto func Composition and Inverse functions(without proof).</li> <li>Relations:</li> <li>Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-one matrices and Direct orders – Hasse diagrams, Equivalence relations and Partitions.</li> <li>Applications to map inputs to outputs in algorithms and represent the relation nodes.</li> </ul> | tions. Function<br>eted graphs, Partial<br>between the |
| * Applications problems to be excluded for SEE.   |  |
| <b>Textbook 1: Chapter</b> 5.1, 5.2, 5.6  |  |
| Self Learning: Sterling numbers of second kind, Pigeonhole principle, Topole  | ogical Sorting.  |
| <b>RBT Levels:</b> L1, L2 and L3  |  |
| Module-4: Fundamentals of Graph Theory  | 8 Hours  |
| <ul> <li>Introduction to Graph Theory: Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Com<br/>Graph Isomorphism. Vertex degree: Euler trails and circuits, planar graphs, set<br/>coloring and chromatic polynomials.</li> <li>Illustrative examples on Traveling salesman problem.</li> <li>* Illustrative examples to be excluded for SEE.</li> </ul>  | plements and<br>s to bond .Graph                       |
| <b>Textbook 1: Chapter</b> 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 11.6,  |  |
| Self Learning: Hamiltonian paths and cycles.  |  |
| <b>RBT Levels:</b> L1, L2 and L3  |  |
| Module-5: Trees and Connectivity  | 8 Hours  |
| Trees – properties, pendant vertex, Distance and centers in a tree - Rooted and<br>counting trees, traversals, spanning trees.<br>Connectivity Graphs: Vertex Connectivity, Edge Connectivity, Cut set and Cu<br>Vertices, separability, Menger's Theorem, Fundamental circuits.<br>Application to organizing and searching data.<br>* Applications problems to be excluded for SEE.<br>Textbook 3: Chapter 3.1 to 3.8.4.1 to 4.5                             | l binary trees,<br>it                                  |
| Self Learning: Matchings .Coverings.  |  |

**RBT Levels:** L1, L2 and L3

|        | III(B) Practical Part  |
|--------|--|
| Sl.No. | Experiments  |
| 1      | Write a program on logical connectives (AND, OR, NOT, XOR).  |
| 2      | Check whether the given proposition is a tautology or not.   |
| 3      | Compute the sum of first n odd numbers using mathematical induction.   |
| 4      | Calculation of Permutation and combination.  |
| 5      | Implement functions to check whether a given function is one-to-one and onto (Example: $f(x)=x^2$ ).   |
| 6      | Check whether the relation is equivalence or not.  |
| 7      | Implement the Fibonacci sequence using both an iterative approach and a recursive approach.  |
| 8      | Write a program to verify a given relation forms a partial order or not.<br>[Example: elements = $[1, 2, 3, 4]$ ,<br>Relation = $[(1, 1), (1, 2), (2, 2), (2, 3), (3, 3), (3, 4), (4, 4)]$ ].                                  |
| 9      | Write a program on assign colors to the vertices of a graph, no two adjacent vertices share the same color.  |
| 10     | Implement the Traveling Salesman Problem (TSP) using a Hamilton Path approachto find the shortest Hamilton Path in a weighted graph.   |
| 11     | Write a program to find the maximum number of edge-disjoint paths between<br>two vertices. Use the Edmonds-Karp algorithm, an implementation of the Ford<br>Fulkerson method for computing the maximum flow in a flow network. |
| 12     | Using Menger'stheorem, find the minimum vertex cut between source and target.  |
|        | IV .COURSE OUTCOMES  |
| CO1    | Illustrate the basic concepts of Mathematical logic and Graph theory.  |
| CO2    | Apply the knowledge of mathematical logic ,counting principles, Relations and functions, Graph theory to compute problems in various fields of Engineering.  |
| CO3    | Analyse the solutions of problems using mathematical logic and graphical techniques.   |
| CO4    | Develop the programs and algorithms on discrete mathematical structure and graphs.   |

| V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (Mark H=3; M=2; L=1) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|
| PO/PSO                                    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | S | S | S | S4 |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1 | 2 | 3 |    |
| CO1                                       | 3 | 2 | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  |   |   |   |    |
| CO2                                       | 3 | 2 | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  |   |   |   |    |
| CO3                                       | 3 | 2 | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  |   |   |   |    |
| CO4                                       | 3 | 2 | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  |   |   |   |    |
| CO5                                       | 3 | 2 | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  |   |   |   |    |

### V. Assessment Details (CIE & SEE)

General Rules: Refer annexure section 2

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)&Rubics: Refer annexure section 2

Semester End Examination (SEE): Refer annexure section 2

| VII(                       | a): Textbooks:   |                              |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl.<br>No.                 | Title of the Book  | Name of the author           | Name of the publisher  | Edition and Year                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                          | Discrete and<br>Combinatorial<br>Mathematics                               | Ralph P. Grimaldi            | Pearson Education      | 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition<br>2020         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          | Discrete Mathematics<br>and its Applications                               | Kenneth H. Rosen             | McGraw Hill            | 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition<br>2021         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                          | Graph Theory With<br>Application to<br>Engineering and<br>Computer Science | Narsingh Deo                 | Prentice Hall of India | Latest edition<br>2016                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(b                      | ): Reference Books:  |                              | -                      | -                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                          | Discrete Mathematical<br>Structures: Theory and<br>Applications            | D.S. Malik and<br>M.K. Sen   | Cengage Learning       | 4th Edition<br>2010                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          | Discrete Mathematics<br>with Applications                                  | Thomas Koshy                 | Elsevier               | 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition<br>Reprint 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                          | Introduction to graph theory   | Douglas B. West              | Prentice Hall          | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition<br>2014         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(c                      | ): Web links and Video I   | ectures (e-Resources):       |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                          | http://www.tol.oo.in/~~~~~~  | a nha9dia ainlina ID-111     |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          | . http://www.class-centra  | al-central.com/subject/math( | MOOCs)                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                          | . http://academiccarth.or  | <u>g/</u>                    |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. VTU EDUSAT programme-20 |  |                              |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Activity Based Learning  |                              |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assig                      | nments, Quiz, Presentation   | 1.                           |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



S





BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

| Semester:   | III  | Course Typ      | e: PCC     | 1            |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:   | : Data S   | structures usin | g C        |              |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code   | :  | 23IST30         |            |              | Credits:     | 03      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Ho   | urs/We   | eek (L: T: P:   | <b>)</b> ) | 2:2:0:0      | Total Hours: | 40      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark  | s: 5   | 0 <b>SEE</b>    | Marks:     | 50           | Total Marks: | 100     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Typ   | e: The   | ory             |            |              | Exam Hours:  | 03      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Ob  | jective  | s:              |            |              |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II. Teaching<br>1. These<br>variou<br>metho<br>2. Use o<br>3. Encou<br>4. Ask<br>critica<br>5. Adopt<br>design<br>inform  | <ul> <li>I. Course Objectives:</li> <li>Explain the fundamentals of data structures and their applications essential for implementing solutions to problems.</li> <li>Illustrate representation of data structures: Stack, Queues, Linked Lists, Trees and Graphs.</li> <li>Design and Develop Solutions to problems using Arrays, Structures, Stack, Queues, Linked Lists.</li> <li>Explore usage of Trees and Graph for application development.</li> <li>Apply the Hashing techniques in mapping key value pairs.</li> <li>II. Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions):</li> <li>1. These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes. 1. Lecturer method (L) needs not to be only traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.</li> <li>2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.</li> <li>3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.</li> <li>4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.</li> <li>5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze</li> </ul> |                 |            |              |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Madala 1. Is  | 4 1  | 4° 4- D-4-      | II. CO     | URSE CONTENT |              | 0.11    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wodule-1: In  | itroduc  | cuon to Data    | orructur   | e            |              | 8 Hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction: Data Structures, Classifications (Primitive & Non-Primitive), Data structure<br>operations (Traversing, inserting, deleting, searching, and sorting). Review of Arrays. Structures:<br>Array of structures Self-Referential Structures.<br>Dynamic Memory Allocation Functions.<br>Demonstration of representation of Polynomials and Sparse Matrices with arrays |  |                 |            |              |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Textbook: Chapter: sections:** Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.2, Chapter 2: 2.3 - 2.5, Text Textbook 2: Chapter 1: 1.1 - 1.4,

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning):** Problem based learning (Implementation of different programs to illustrate application of arrays and structures).

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Xo6P\_V-qns&t=201s

https://ds2-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/selection-sort/index.html

https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/data-structures1/List%20of%20experiments.html

# **RBT Levels: L1, L2**

Module-2: Stack and Queues

Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Array Representation of Stacks, Stacks using Dynamic Arrays. Different representation of expression. Stack Applications: Infix to postfix conversion, Infix to prefix conversion, evaluation of postfix expression, recursion. Queues: Definition, Array Representation of Queues, Queue Operations, Circular Queues, Queues and Circular queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues, Priority Queues.

**Textbook: Chapter: sections:** Textbook 1: Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.4, 3.6

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning):** Active Learning, Problem based learning https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/

https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/stacks-queues/index.html

# RBT Levels: L1, L2, L3,L4

Module-3: Linked List

Linked Lists: Definition, classification of linked lists. Representation of different types of linked lists in Memory, Traversing, Insertion, Deletion, Searching, Sorting, and Concatenation Operations on Singly linked list, Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queue

Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples.

**Textbook: Chapter: Sections:** Textbook 1: Chapter 4: 4.1 – 4.4, 4.5.2, 4.7, 4.8

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning)** MOOC, Problem solving based on linked lists. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/

https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/exp/linked-list/basics/overview.html

# RBT Levels: L3, L4, L6

### Module-4: Trees

Trees : Terminologies, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, and Searching operation on Binary search tree. Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

**Textbook: Chapter: sections:** Textbook 1: Chapter 5: 5.1 – 5.3, 5.5, 5.7

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning):** Problem based learning http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/data-structures-andalgorithms.html

# RBT Levels: L2, L3, L4,L6

Module-5: Graphs and Hashing

8 Hours

Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation of Graphs, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing

**Textbook: Chapter:** Textbook 1: Chapter 6 : 6.1–6.2.1,6.2.2, Chapter 8 : 8.1-8.3

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning):** NPTL, MOOC etc. courses on trees and graphs. http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/data-structures-andalgorithms.html

RBT Levels: L2, L3, L4

# IV. COURSE OUTCOMES

### Students will be able to

| CO1        | T   | o expl  | ain th | e prii | nciples | of da    | ta struc | ctures | and t   | heir us | ses.   |         |           |           |            |           |
|------------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| CO2        | A   | Apply s   | tack a | and q  | ueues i | in solv  | ving pro | oblen  | 18.     |         |        |         |           |           |            |           |
| CO3        | 6 D                                       | Demons  | strate | appli  | cations | s of lir | nked lis | st     |         |         |        |         |           |           |            |           |
| CO4        | , E                                       | Explore how trees can be used and find a solution in real-world problem.                          |        |        |         |          |          |        |         |         |        |         |           |           |            |           |
| CO5        |   | Utilize hashing and graphing techniques to handle collisions while mapping important value pairs. |        |        |         |          |          |        |         |         |        |         |           |           |            |           |
|            | V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (mark H=3; M=2; L=1) |   |        |        |         |          |          |        |         |         |        |         |           |           |            |           |
| PO/P<br>SO | 1   | 2   | 3      | 4      | 5       | 6        | 7        | 8      | 9       | 10      | 11     | 12      | <b>S1</b> | <b>S2</b> | <b>S</b> 3 | <b>S4</b> |
| CO1        |   |   | 1      |        | 1       |          |          |        |         |         | 1      | 1       | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO2        |   | 2   | 1      | 2      | 1       |          |          |        |         |         | 1      | 1       | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO3        | 1   |   | 1      | 1      | 1       |          |          |        |         |         | 1      | 1       | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO4        | 2   | 1   | 2      | 1      | 2       |          |          |        |         |         | 1      | 1       | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO5        | 1   | 2   | 2      | 1      | 1       |          |          |        |         |         | 1      | 1       | 2         |           |            |           |
|            |   |   |        |        |         |          |          | VI.    |         |         |        |         |           |           |            |           |
| Genera     | al R                                      | ules: I   | Refer  | Ann    | exure   | sectio   | n-1      |        |         |         |        |         |           |           |            |           |
| Contin     | nuou                                      | ıs Inte   | rnal I | Evalı  | ation   | (CIE)    | : Refe   | r An   | nexur   | e secti | ion-1  |         |           |           |            |           |
| Semest     | ter l                                     | End E   | xami   | natio  | n (SEI  | E): Re   | efer An  | nnexu  | ire sec | ction-1 | l      |         |           |           |            |           |
|            |   |   |        |        |         | VII.     | Lea      | rning  | g Reso  | ources  |        |         |           |           |            |           |
| VII(a)     | : Te                                      | xtbool  | ks:    |        |         |          |          |        |         |         |        |         |           |           |            |           |
| Sl.<br>No. | Tit                                       | le of th  | e Bo   | ok     | Name    | of the   | e autho  | or     | Nam     | e of th | ne pub | olishei | r E       | ditior    | n and      | Year      |

| 1     | Fundamentals of<br>Data Structures in<br>C  | Ellis Horowitz and<br>Sartaj Sahni | Universities Press            | 2nd Ed,2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| VII(b | ): Reference Books  | : (Insert or delete rows           | as per requirement)           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Data Structures: A<br>Pseudo-code<br>approach with C  | Gilberg and Forouzan               | Cengage Learning              | 2nd Ed,2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | 2An Introduction to<br>Data Structures<br>with ApplicationsJean-Paul Tremblay<br>& Paul G. SorensonMcGraw Hill2nd Ed,2013 |                                    |                               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(c | ): Web links and V  | ideo Lectures (e-Resou             | rces):                        |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | http://elearning.vtu  | 1.ac.in/econtent/courses/          | video/CSE/06CS35.html         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | https://nptel.ac.in/  | <u>/courses/106/105/10610</u>      | <u>5171/</u>                  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | http://www.nptelv   | videos.in/2012/11/data-s           | tructures-and-algorithms.htm  | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIII: | Activity Based Lea  | rning                              |                               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Real world problem  | m solving using group d            | iscussion.                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | 2. Back/Forward stacks on browsers.   |                                    |                               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | 3. Undo/Redo stacks in Excel or Word.   |                                    |                               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | Linked list represe   | ntation of real-world qu           | eues -Music player, image vie | ewer        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |







BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

| Semester:  | III     | Co      | urse Type:  | IPCC            |                    |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title   | : Com   | puter ( | Organizatio | n & Al          | RM Microcontroller |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code  | :       |         | 23ISI303    |                 |                    | Credits:        | 04             |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Ho  | urs/W   | eek (   | L:T:P:O)    |                 | 3:0:2:@            | Total Hours:    | 40 + Lab Slots |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark   | s:      | 50      | SEE Ma      | arks:           | 50                 | 50 Total Marks: |                |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Typ  | e:      |         | Т           | heory           |                    | Exam Hours:     | 03             |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Objectives   |         |         |             |                 |                    |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Describe the architectural features and instructions ARM Cortex M3</li> <li>Apply the knowledge gained for Programming ARM Cortex M3 for different applications.</li> <li>Understand the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the characteristics and attributes of an embedded system         <ul> <li>II. Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)</li> </ul> </li> <li>These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</li> <li>Classical teaching methods- chalk and talk</li> <li>ICT- presentations, Keynote, Videos, animations</li> <li>Periodical assignments for better understanding</li> </ul> |         |         |             |                 |                    |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
|  |         |         | I           | [ <b>I</b> (a). | COURSE CONTEN      | ЛТ              |                |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1: B  | asics o | of Con  | nputer Org  | anizat          | tion               |                 | 8 Hours        |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Basics of Computers: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance – Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate</li> <li>Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, , Direct Memory Access, Buses, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB</li> <li>Textbook: Chapter: sections: Text Book 1: Chapter 1,2,4 : 1.3 to 1.6, 2.2 to 2.10, 4.1 to 4.7</li> <li>Pre-requisites (Self Learning): Knowledge on Computer architecture, processing elements, data transfer process, Performance parameter of computers</li> </ul>   |         |         |             |                 |                    |                 |                |  |  |  |  |

**RBT Levels:**L1, L2

| Module   | -2: Processing Unit and Memory  | 8 Hours                                  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Basic F</b><br>Bus Org<br><b>Memor</b><br>Size, an        | <ul> <li>Processing Unit: Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control.</li> <li>y System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Merd Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions</li> </ul>                            | tion, Multiple<br>nories, Speed,         |
| Textbo   | ok: Chapter: sections: Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8   |  |
| <b>Pre-re</b><br>and RC                                      | <b>quisites (Self Learning):</b> LearnBasic concepts of pipelining, difference bet<br>M, types of memory.   | ween RAM                                 |
| RBT L  | evels: L1, L2   |  |
| Modul  | e-3: ARM Embedded Systems   | 8 Hours                                  |
| Introduc<br>Applica<br>program<br><b>Textbo</b>              | ction, ARM designs philosophy, Embedded system hardware, Operations. ARM Processor Fundamentals, ARM core dataflow model, regin status register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts and Vector Table, Core extenses, Chapter: Sections: Text Book 2: Chapter 1 and 2                              | ting System,<br>sters, current<br>nsions |
| Pre-re   | quisites (Self Learning): Difference between RISC and CISC, RISC design   | ohilosophy                               |
| RBT L  | evels:L1, L2, L3  |  |
| Module   | -4: ARM Instruction set   | 8 Hours                                  |
| instructi<br>Condition<br>Case st<br>microco                 | ons, Program status register instructions, Load – store instruction, Sortworks, Program status register instructions, Loading constants, ARMv52<br>onal Execution.<br>udy: Recent trends in aeronautical/defense domain using ARM or ot<br>ntroller.  | E extensions,<br>her advanced            |
| Textbo   | ok: Chapter: sections: Text Book 2: Chapter 3   |  |
| Pre-re   | quisites (Self Learning): Types/categories of instructions  |  |
| RBT L  | evels: L1, L2, L3   |  |
| Module   | -5: THUMB instruction set & C Programming   | 8 Hours                                  |
| Introduc<br>Data pro<br><b>Efficien</b><br>Compar<br>languag | ction, THUMB register usage, ARM – THUMB interworking, Other branch<br>occessing instructions, Stack instructions, Software interrupt instructions.<br>It C Programming: Basic C Data types, C looping structures<br>ative study: Compare one data processing task with Assembly language<br>e. | h instructions,<br>e and with C          |
| Textbo   | <b>bk: Chapter:</b> Text book 2: Chapter 4 and 5  |  |
| Pre-re   | quisites (Self Learning): Overview of C Compilers and optimization  |  |
| RBT L  | evels:L1, L2, L3  |  |
|  | III(b). PRACTICAL PART  |  |
| Sl.<br>No.   | Experiments / Programs / Problems   |  |
| 1.   | Illustrate the operation of multiplication and addition operations (16 bit)   |  |
|  | 1   |  |

| 2   | •   | Write A  | ALP t      | o tran         | sfer da                    | ata fro                 | m one         | loca   | tion to        | anoth    | er usi     | ng inte | ernal     | RAM       |            |           |
|---|---|--|------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 3   | •   | Write a  | ın AL      | P to f         | ind the                    | e sum                   | of first      | t 10 i | integer        | numt     | bers       |         |           |           |            |           |
| 4   | •   | Write a  | ın AL      | .P to f        | ind fa                     | ctorial                 | of a n        | umb    | er             |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| 5   | •   | Write a<br>RAM.  | an AI      | LP to a        | add an                     | array                   | of 16-        | bit r  | numbe          | rs and   | store      | the 32  | 2-bit 1   | result in | n inter    | rnal      |
| 6   | •   | Write A  | ALP t      | o find         | l squar                    | e of a                  | given         | num    | ber usi        | ing loc  | ok up t    | able    |           |           |            |           |
| 7   | • ]   | Write an ALP to count the number of ones and zeros in two consecutive memory locations.  |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| 8   | •   | Interfac   | ce a S     | teppe          | r moto                     | or and                  | rotate        | it in  | clockv         | vise ar  | nd anti    | -clock  | wise      | directi   | on         |           |
| 9   | . ]   | Interfac   | ce a E     | DAC a          | nd gei                     | nerate                  | Triang        | ular   | and So         | quare    | wavef      | orms.   |           |           |            |           |
| 1   | 0. ]  | Interfac   | ce a E     | OC mo          | otor to                    | and w                   | rite Al       | LP to  | o contr        | ol its s | speed.     |         |           |           |            |           |
|   |   | IV. COURSE OUTCOMES  |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| СО  | $1 \begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ n \end{bmatrix}$ | Describe the needs, architecture and applications of computer organisation & ARM microcontroller   |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| CO  | <b>2</b> E                                    | Explain the different subsystems of computer organisation optimally.   |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| СО  | $3 \begin{vmatrix} V \\ n \end{vmatrix}$      | Write assembly level programs to solve different problems and requirements using ARM microcontrollers.                                       |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| CO  | <b>4</b> A                                    | Apply the concepts of C programming &THUMB instructions for data processing  |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (mark H=3; M=2; L=1) |   |  |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| PO/P                                      | 1   | 2  | 3          | 4              | 5                          | 6                       | 7             | 8      | 9              | 10       | 11         | 12      | <b>S1</b> | <b>S2</b> | <b>S</b> 3 | <b>S4</b> |
| CO1                                       | 2   | 2  | 1          |                |                            |                         |               |        |                | 2        | 2          | 1       | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO2                                       | 2   | 2  | 1          |                |                            |                         |               |        |                | 2        | 2          | 1       | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO3                                       | 2   | 2  | 1          |                | 2                          |                         |               |        |                | 2        | 2          | 1       | 2         |           |            |           |
| 04  | Z   | Z  |            |                |                            | Accor                   | smont         | Dot    | oile (C        | <u></u>  | Z<br>SFF)  | 1       | Z         |           |            |           |
| C   |   | 1D   | - <b>f</b> | A              | V 1.                       | Asses                   | sinent        | Det    | ans (C         | /IL &    | SEE)       |         |           |           |            |           |
| Gene                                      |   | ules:R   | rnal       | Annez<br>Evalu | ation                      |                         | 1 Z           | Anr    | exure          | Sectio   | on 2       |         |           |           |            |           |
| Seme                                      | ster  | End E  |            | natio          | n (SEI                     | E):Ref                  | Fer Ann       |        | re Sect        | ion 2    | <i>m 2</i> |         |           |           |            |           |
|   |   |  |            |                | _ (                        | VI                      | I. Le         | arni   | ing Re         | sourc    | es         |         |           |           |            |           |
| VII(a                                     | ): Te   | xtbool   | ks:        |                |                            |                         |               |        | 0              |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| Sl.<br>No.                                | Tit   | le of th   | e Bo       | ok I           | Name                       | of the                  | e autho       | or     | Nam            | e of tł  | ne pub     | olishei | r   1     | Edition   | and        | Year      |
| 1   | Con<br>Org                                    | nputer<br>anizati  | on         | C<br>Z<br>S    | Carl Ha<br>Zvonko<br>afwat | amach<br>9 Vran<br>Zaky | er,<br>lesic, | ]<br>H | Гata M<br>Hill | cGrav    | V          |         | 5         | 5th Edit  | ion, 2     | 2002      |
| 2   | ARI<br>Dev                                    | ARM System<br>Developers Guide Andrew N Sloss,<br>Dominic System and<br>Chris Wright Elsevier,<br>Morgan Kaufman publisher 1st Edition, 2008 |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |
| VII(b                                     | VII(b): Reference Books:                      |  |            |                |                            |                         |               |        |                |          |            |         |           |           |            |           |

| 1              | Advanced<br>Microprocessors<br>and Peripherals  | A. K. Ray and K.M.<br>Bhurchandani                  | МНЕ      | 2nd Edition 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|---|----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2              | ARM System<br>Developers guide  | ndrew N SLOSS,<br>Dominic SYMES,<br>Chris<br>WRIGHT | Elsevier | 2012             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(c          | e): Web links and V   | ideo Lectures (e-Resou                              | irces)   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.<br>2.<br>3. | http://nptel.ac.in/c<br>http://www.enginec<br>www.microcontrol  | ourses/108107029/<br>ersgarage.com<br>ler.com       |          |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIII:          | VIII: Activity Based Learning   |   |          |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.<br>2.<br>3. | <ol> <li>Students to practice more of programming</li> <li>Activity based learning</li> <li>Project based learning</li> </ol> |   |          |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |







| Γ  |                       |                         |                          |                      |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Semester:  | 3                     | Co                      | urse Type:               |                      | IPCC                 |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | :00                   | PS with                 | n C++                    |                      |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code  | :                     | 2                       | 3ISI304                  |                      | Credits:             |            | 4            |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Ho  | ours/                 | Week (]                 | L:T:P:O)                 | 3:0:2:@              | 3:0:2:@ Total Hours: |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark   | s:                    | 50                      | SEE<br>Marks:            | 50                   | 50 Total Marks:      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Typ  | e:                    |                         | Theor                    | У                    | Exam Hours:          |            | 3            |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       |                         | I                        | . Course Objective   | 25:                  |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| • Introd   | luctic                | on to the               | Object-Orien             | ted Programming c    | concepts using the   | e C++ lan  | iguage.      |  |  |  |  |
| • Implement classes, objects and functions using C++.  |                       |                         |                          |                      |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| • Demonstrate the significance of constructors, destructor and operator overloading.   |                       |                         |                          |                      |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| • Under  | rstand                | ling the                | principles of            | inheritance.         |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| • Apply  | , the                 | principl                | es of virtual fi         | unctions and polym   | orphism process      | s data in  | files using  |  |  |  |  |
| file I/  | 0 fui                 | nctions.                |                          | inclions and polym   | orpinsiii, process   | , autu III | ines using   |  |  |  |  |
| II. Teaching   | g-Lea                 | rning I                 | Process (Gene            | eral Instructions):  |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| These are san  | nple                  | Strategi                | es; which teac           | hers can use to acco | elerate the attainn  | nent of th | ne various   |  |  |  |  |
| course outcor  | nes.                  | 1 nowe                  | r point present          | ations               |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>2.</b> Online mat   | terial                | Tutori                  | als) and video           | lectures.            |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Demonstra   | tion                  | of progr                | amming exam              | ples.                |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       |                         | III(                     | a). COURSE CON       | NTENT                |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1: O  | verv                  | iew of (                | C++, Class an            | d Objects            |                      |            | 8 Hours      |  |  |  |  |
| An overview<br>General Form  | v <b>of</b><br>n of a | <b>C++:</b> V<br>C++ P1 | What is objec<br>rogram. | t-Oriented Program   | nming? Introduc      | ing C++    | Classes, The |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Classes and Objects:</b> Classes, Friend Functions, Friend Classes, Inline Functions, Parameterized Constructors, Static Class Members, When Constructors and Destructors are Executed, The Scope Resolution Operator, Passing Objects to functions, Returning Objects, Object Assignment |                       |                         |                          |                      |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook:1   | Chap                  | oters:11                | (page no.:255            | 5-266,288),12.       |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       |                         |                          |                      |                      |            |              |  |  |  |  |

**Pre-requisites: Basics of C** 

**RBT Levels: L1,L2** 

Module-2: Arrays, Pointers, Function Overloading and Constructor.

8 Hours

Arrays, Pointers, References, and the Dynamic Allocation Operators: Arrays of Objects, Pointers to Objects, This Pointer, Pointers to derived types, Pointers to class members.

**Function Overloading, Copy Constructors:** Functions Overloading, Overloading Constructor Functions. Copy Constructors, Default Function Arguments, Function Overloading and Ambiguity.

Textbook:1 Chapters: 13,14.

**Pre-requisites: Basics of C** 

**RBT Levels: L1,L2** 

Module-3: Operator Overloading and Inheritance.

8 Hours

**Operator Overloading:** Creating a Member Operator Function, Operator Overloading Using a Friend Function, overloading new and delete

**Inheritance:** Base-Class Access Control, Inheritance and Protected Members, Inheriting Multiple Base Classes, Constructors, Destructors and Inheritance, Granting Access, Virtual Base Classes.

Textbook: 1 Chapters: 15,16

**Pre-requisites: Knowledge on Class and Objects** 

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2

Module-4: Virtual Functions, Polymorphism and Templates

8 Hours

**Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:** Virtual Functions, The Virtual Attribute is Inherited, Virtual Functions are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs Late Binding.

**Templates**: Generic Functions, Applying Generic Functions, Generic Classes. The type name and export Keywords. The Power of Templates

Textbook:1 Chapters: 17,18.

Pre-requisites: Knowledge about Inheritance

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2,L3

Module-5: Exception Handling and File I/O

8 Hours

**Exception Handling:** Exception Handling Fundamentals, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Exception Handling Options, Applying Exception Handling.

**File I/O:**<fstream> and File Classes, Opening and Closing a File, Reading and Writing Text Files, Detecting EOF.

Textbook:1Chapters: 19,21.

**Pre-requisites:** File operation's

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2,L3

III(b). Practical content

| 1.         | Develop a C++ program to find the largest of three numbers   |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|------------|--|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2.         | Dev  | elop a   | C++           | progr          | am to           | sort t          | he ele   | ments             | in asc           | endin       | g and   | desce   | nding     | g orde    | r.        |            |
| 3.         | Dev<br>obta  | velop a  | a C+<br>n two | + pro<br>subje | gram<br>ects an | using<br>d tota | class<br>l score   | es to<br>e of stu | displa<br>udents | ay stu<br>s | ident 1 | name,   | roll      | num       | ber, ma   | arks       |
| 4.         | Dev  | elop a   | C++           | progr          | am to           | demo            | onstrat  | e func            | tion o           | verloa      | ading f | for the | folle     | owing     | prototy   | pes.       |
| L A        | Add  | l (int a | , int ł       | )<br>1.1. 1.)  |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| Ad         | $\frac{a}{Da}$   | ouble a  | $\frac{1}{2}$ | bie b)         | arom            | noine           | . 0  | rotor             | Overl            | oodin       | a for   | overl   | oodir     | a Un      |           | 2010       |
| 5.         | operator.  |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| 6.         | 6. Develop a C++ program to implement Multiple inheritance for performing arithmetic                         |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            | operation of two numbers   |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| 7.         | <ul> <li>Develop a C++ program using Constructor in Derived classes to initialize alpha, beta and</li> </ul> |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            | gamma and display corresponding values.  |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| 8.         | 8. Write a C++ program to derive a class publicly from base class. Declare base class                        |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            | members under public, private and protected  |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| 9.         | <b>9.</b> Write a C++ program to demonstrate friend function and friend class.                               |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| 10.        | <b>10.</b> Develop a function which throws a division by zero exception and catch it in catch block.         |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            | Write a C++ program to demonstrate usage of try, catch and throw to handle exception.                        |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| 11.        | 11. Develop a C++ program to declare virtual base class. Derive a class using two virtual                    |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            | classes.   |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| 12.        | <b>12.</b> Develop a C++ program to create a text file, check file created or not, if created it will        |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            | write some text into the file and then read the text from the file.  |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            | IV. COURSE OUTCOMES  |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| CO1        | S  | tudents  | s will        | be ab          | le to I         | llustra         | te the   | basic             | conce            | epts of     | f objec | t-orie  | nted      | progra    | amming    | <b>5</b> . |
| CO2        | D  | esign a  | appro         | priate         | classe          | es for          | the given the givent the gi | ven re            | al-wo            | rld sco     | enario. |         |           |           |           |            |
| CO3        | L  | earn th  | e kno         | owledg         | ge of i         | nherit          | ance f   | for dev           | velopi           | ng op       | timize  | d solu  | tions     | •         |           |            |
|            | A  | pply tł  | ne kn         | owled          | ge of           | compi           | ile-tim  | ne / rui          | n-time           | poly        | morph   | ism to  | o solv    | ve the    | given     |            |
| CO4        | р  | oblem    | l <b>.</b>    |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            |  |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| CO5        | A  | pply tł  | ne co         | ncepts         | of Ex           | ceptio          | onal H   | andlir            | ng for           | the gi      | ven pr  | oblem   | 1 and     | File      | operatio  | ons.       |
|            |  |          | 1             | v. co          | -PO-]           | PSO N           | MAPI   | PING              | (mark            | H=3;        | M=2;    | L=1)    |           |           |           | -          |
| PO/P       | 1  | 2        | 3             | 4              | 5               | 6               | 7  | 8                 | 9                | 10          | 11      | 12      | <b>S1</b> | <b>S2</b> | <b>S3</b> | <b>S4</b>  |
| 50<br>CO1  | 3  |          |               |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| C01        | 3  |          | 2             | 2              |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |
| CO3        | 3  |          | 2             | 2              |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         | 1         |           |           |            |
| <b>CO4</b> | -  | 2        | 2             | 2              |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         | 1         |           |           |            |
| CO5        |  | 2        | 2             |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         | 1         |           |           |            |
|            |  |          |               |                | VI.             | Asses           | sment  | t Deta            | ils (C           | IE &        | SEE)    |         |           |           |           |            |
| Genera     | al R   | ules: F  | Refer         | Annex          | xure- s         | section         | n 2  |                   |                  |             | ~)      |         |           |           |           |            |
| Contin     | uou  | s Inte   | rnal ]        | Evalu          | ation           | (CIE)           | : Refe   | er Anr            | nexure           | secti       | on 2    |         |           |           |           |            |
| Semest     | ter I  | End Ex   | kami          | nation         | n (SEI          | E): Re          | fer Ar   | nnexui            | re sect          | ion 2       |         |         |           |           |           |            |
|            |  |          |               |                |                 | VII.            | Lea  | arning            | g Reso           | ources      | 5       |         |           |           |           |            |
| VII(a)     | : Te   | xtbook   | ks:           |                |                 |                 |  |                   |                  |             |         |         |           |           |           |            |

| Sl.<br>No.   | Title of the Book                          | Name of the author     | Name of the publisher           | Edition and Year            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | The Complete<br>Reference C++              | Schildt Herbert        | Tata McGraw Hill<br>Publication | 4th Edition, 2009.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(b  | VII(b): Reference Books:                   |                        |                                 |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Object Oriented<br>programming with<br>C++ | E Balaguruaswamy       | Tata McGraw Hill                | 5th Edition, 2008.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | The C++<br>Programming<br>Language         | Bjarne Stroustrup      | Special Edition,                | Pearson<br>Education, 2004. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(c  | ): Web links and Vi                        | ideo Lectures (e-Resou | irces):                         |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Basics of C++ - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BClS40yzssA</li> <li>Functions of C++ - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p8ehAjZWjPw</li> <li>Tutorial Link:         <ol> <li>https://www.w3schools.com/cpp/cpp_intro.asp</li> <li>https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-to-c-3</li> <li>https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01384364250678886443375_shar</li> <li>ed/overview</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |  |                        |                                 |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIII:  | Activity Based Lea                         | rning                  |                                 |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Group Assignmen                            | t to develop small pro | jects and demonstrate using     | g C++                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

| Semester:                                 | III     | Course Type:  | PCCL   |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title: Data Structures Lab using C |         |               |        |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code                               | :       | 23ISL305      |        |         | Credits:     | 1         |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Ho                               | ours/Wo | eek(L:T:P: O) |        | 0:0:2:0 | Total Hours: | Lab Slots |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark                                  | s: 5    | 0 SEE Ma      | arks:  | 50      | Total Marks: | 100       |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Typ                                   | e:      | Pr            | actica | 1       | 3            |           |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Objectives:                     |         |               |        |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |

This laboratory course enables students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Dynamic memory management.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as stacks, queues and lists.
- Non-Linear data structures and their applications such as trees and graphs.

### **II. Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

- Implement all the programs in "C" Programming Language and Linux OS.
- Experiential Learning
- PBL an ABL
- Video lectures/animations
- Traditional Teaching methods

# III. PRACTICAL PART

| Sl. No. | Experiments / Programs / Problems  |
|---------|--|
| 1.      | Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following Array |
|         | operations   |
|         | a. Inserting an Element(ELEM)at a given valid Position(POS)                      |
|         | b. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(POS)                            |
|         | c. Display of Array Elements   |
|         | d. Exit.   |
|         | Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.             |

| 2. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the follow           | wing                   |
|--|------------------------|
| operations on STACK of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with ma               | ximum size             |
| MAX)   |                        |
| a. Push an Element on to Stack   |                        |
| b. Pop an Element from Stack   |                        |
| c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack                            |                        |
| a. Display the status of Stack   |                        |
| Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations      | ations                 |
| 3 Design Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Au             | nnligations            |
| 5. Design, Develop and implement a Hogran in C for the following Stack Aj            |                        |
| a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operators                       | ··−,-,·,/, <i>7</i> 0, |
| b. Solving Tower of Hanor problem with It disks.                                     |                        |
| 4. Develop a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Circ           | ular QUEUE             |
| of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)                  |                        |
| a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE  |                        |
| b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE   |                        |
| c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE                   |                        |
| d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE  |                        |
| e. Exit  |                        |
| Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above oper            | ations                 |
| 5. Develop a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Doub           | bly Linked             |
| List (DLL) of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation            | on, Sal, Phivo         |
| a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using <i>end insertion</i> .                  |                        |
| c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL                                      |                        |
| d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL                                    |                        |
| e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue.                       |                        |
| f. Exit  |                        |
| 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the follow           | wing                   |
| operations on Binary Search Tree(BST) of Integers                                    |                        |
| a. Create a BST of N Integers  |                        |
| b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order.                             |                        |
| 7. Design, Develop and implement a program in C for the following open               | rations on             |
| Graph (G) of cities  |                        |
| a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.                                |                        |
| b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a diagram             | aph using              |
| DFS/BFS method.  |                        |
| 8. Design and develop a program in C that uses Hash Function H:K->L as               | H(K)=KMod              |
| m(reminder method)and implement hashing technique to map a given l                   | key K to the           |
| address space L. Resolve the collision(if any) using linear probing.                 |                        |
| PART- B  |                        |
| A team of two students should develop a prototype using the $C/C++$ language to demo | onstrate the           |
| use of data structures in real-time applications. For example, they used trees to in | ndex search            |
| results, graphs to navigate places, graphs for recommendations and match-making.     | queues for             |
| message passing, spell and grammar checkers, and matrices to generate survey insi    | ghts. Their            |
| innovative applications of data structures attracted high marks.                     |                        |

|                                       |   |  |                   |                          |                   | IV.C               | OUR            | SEOU            | TCON              | <b>IES</b>            |         |       |           |    |            |           |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----|------------|-----------|
| CO1                                   | A   | Analyze various linear and non-linear data structures.                                       |                   |                          |                   |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           |    |            |           |
| CO2                                   |   | Demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications. |                   |                          |                   |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           |    |            |           |
| CO3                                   | i Ii  | Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms                         |                   |                          |                   |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           |    |            |           |
| CO4                                   | A   | Apply the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems.                        |                   |                          |                   |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           |    |            |           |
| V.CO-PO-PSOMAPPING (Mark H=3;M=2;L=1) |   |  |                   |                          |                   |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           |    |            |           |
| PO/P<br>SO                            | 1   | 2  | 3                 | 4                        | 5                 | 6                  | 7              | 8               | 9                 | 10                    | 11      | 12    | <b>S1</b> | S2 | <b>S</b> 3 | <b>S4</b> |
| CO1                                   | 2   | 2  | 3                 |                          | 2                 |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           | 2  |            |           |
| CO2                                   | 2   | 1  | 2                 | 1                        | 2                 |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           | 2  |            | L         |
| CO3                                   | 2   | 1  | 2                 | 1                        | 2                 |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           | 2  |            | L         |
| CO4                                   | 2   | 1  | 2                 | 1                        | 2                 |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           | 2  |            |           |
| Genera<br>Contin<br>Semest            | uous<br>er E  | nd Ex  | rnal H            | Annez<br>Evalu<br>nation | ation             | (CIE)<br>(CIE)     | on 4<br>): Ref | er Anı          | nexure<br>re - Se | e - Secti<br>ection 4 | on 4    |       |           |    |            |           |
|                                       |   |  | VII               | (a) :                    | Web               | links              | s and          | l Vid           | eo Le             | ectures               | s (e-I  | Resou | irces     | )  |            |           |
| 1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.                  | <ol> <li>https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/realtime-application-of-data-structures</li> <li>http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/econtent/courses/video/CSE/06CS35.html</li> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105171/</li> <li>http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/data-structures-and-algorithms.html</li> </ol> |  |                   |                          |                   |                    |                |                 |                   |                       |         |       |           |    |            |           |
|                                       |   |  |                   |                          | VI                | <b>I(b):</b>       | Acti           | ivity ]         | Based             | l Lear                | ning    |       |           |    |            |           |
| 1.<br>2.                              | Stud<br>Link  | lents to<br>ted list   | o prac<br>t repro | ctice r<br>esenta        | nore o<br>ntion c | of prog<br>of real | gramn<br>-worl | ning.<br>d queu | ies -M            | usic pla              | iyer, i | mage  | viewe     | r. |            |           |

3. Project Based Learning.









Ш **Course Type:** ETC Semester: **Course Title: Fundamentals of Mobile Computing** 23ISE311 **Course Code: Credits:** 3 Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: O) 3:0:0:0 **Total Hours:** 03 **CIE Marks:** 50 50 100 **SEE Marks: Total Marks: SEE Type:** Theory **Exam Hours:** 3 **I.** Course Objectives To impart basic understanding of the wireless communication systems. To expose students to various aspects of mobile and ad-hoc networks. **II. Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)** 1. The course delivery method will depend upon the requirement of content and need of students. The teacher in addition to conventional teaching method by Chalk and Talk or PPTs, may also use any of tools such as demonstration, role play, Quiz, brainstorming, MOOCs etc. **2.** The internal evaluation will be done on basis of continuous evaluation of students in class-room. **3.** Students will use supplementary resources such as online videos, NPTEL videos, e-courses. **4.** Assignments based on the course content will be given to the students for each unit and will be evaluated at regular interval evaluation. **III. COURSE CONTENT Module-1: Introduction to Networks 8** Hours Networks, Internet History, Protocol Standards and Administration, Layered Tasks, Networks Models: The OSI model, TCP/IP Protocol suite. Mobile Adhoc Networks, Characteristics, Basic Routing schemes, Classification, Security in Adhoc Networks. Textbook: 1- Chapter 1.2 to 1.4, 2.1 to 2.4, Textbook 2: Chapter: 5.1 to 5.6 Pre-requisites (Self Learning): Evolution of Wired Networks **RBT Levels:** L1. L2 Module-2: Introduction to Mobile Computing and its Architecture 8 Hours

Introduction, Existing Cellular Network Architecture, Cellular Digital Packet Data Technology, Issues in Cellular Networks, Constraints in Mobile Computing, Applications, Generations of Mobile Wireless Technologies, Mobile Wireless Protocols.

Architecture of Mobile Computing, Three-tier Architecture, Design Considerations, Mobile computing through Internet, Bluetooth, RFID, WiMAX, Mobile IP, IPv6.

Textbook: 2- Chapter -1.1 to 1.10, Textbook: 4 – Chapter 2.4 to 2.7, 4.1 to 4.6

| Pre-rec   | quisites (Self Learning) – Introduction of Wireless Networks & Evolution   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| RBT L   | evels: L2, L3, L4  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module  | -3: GSM & GPRS for Communication, Mobile OS  | 8 Hours            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobile<br>Mobile<br>requirem  | Computing – Characteristics, Applications, Structure, GSM, GPRS, UMTS<br>OS – Responsibilities in Mobile computing, Basic concepts, Constra-<br>nents, Survey of Mobile OS, Comparative study of Mobile OS, OS for Sensor ne | uints &<br>tworks. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textboo   | ok 3: Chapter 2.2 to 2.9, 9.2 to 9.5   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-req   | uisites (Self Learning) – Basics of Wireless Communication and Operating S   | System             |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBT L   | evels: L1, L2  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module  | -4: Mobile Data Management & Location Management   | 8 Hours            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data Communications & Mobility, Mobile Vs Stationary Environment, Mobile Data<br>Management Issues, Mobility Management Issues in 4G Networks, Data replication in Mobile<br>Computing.<br>Location based services, General Issues in Location Management, Location Management in<br>Wireless Networks. |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbo  | ok 2: – Chapter 2.1 to 2.5, Chapter 3.2 to 3.4   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-rec   | uisites (Self Learning) Basics of Memory Management and Networking   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBT L   | evels:L1, L2, L3   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module  | -5: Mobile Transaction Management, Mobile IP, Security Issues  | 8 Hours            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Database<br>Mechan<br>Models  | e & Transaction concepts, Mobile Transaction Processing, Mobile IP, F<br>ism in Mobile IP, Security Techniques & Algorithms, Security Protocols, &<br>& Framework.   | Security           |  |  |  |  |  |
| D   | (2.161 +, 4, 4) D $(2.161 +, 2)$ D $(2.161 +, 2)$  | , 20.0             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-rec   | Juisites (Self Learning) – Basics of Networking Security   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| KRI L   | evels: L2, L3, L4  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV. CO  | URSE OUTCOMES  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Afte  | er the completion of the course, the student will be able to:  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| COI   | Apply the knowledge of networking and routing schemes in communication   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Describe and analyze existing frameworks with architectures to utilize mobile comput   | ıng                |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Explain various technology trends for next generation cellular wireless networks.  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Evaluate the effectiveness of different mobile computing frameworks  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |

|            | V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (Note: H=3; M=2; L=1) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |           |           |            |           |
|------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| PO/<br>PSO | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | <b>S1</b> | <b>S2</b> | <b>S</b> 3 | <b>S4</b> |
| CO1        | 2  | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO2        | 2  | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1         |           |            |           |
| CO3        | 2  | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1         |           |            |           |

| CO4                                | 2   | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| CO5                                | 2   | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| VI. Assessment Details (CIE & SEE) |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Genera                             | General Rules: Refer Annexure- Section 1                        |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Contin                             | Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Refer Annexure- Section 1 |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Semes                              | Semester End Examination (SEE): Refer Annexure- Section 1       |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |

| VII.               | Learning Resources   |   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| VII(a): Textbooks: |  |   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sl.<br>No.         | Title of the Book  | Name of the<br>Author   | Name of the<br>Publisher     | Edition and Year               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | Communications and<br>Networking   | Behrouz A.<br>Forouzan  | Tata McGraw Hill             | 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. 2017. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | Mobile Computing   | Brijesh Gupta   | Khanna Book                  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2020  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | Fundamentals of Mobile<br>Computing  | Prasant Kumar<br>Patnaik                                      | PHI Learning Pvt.<br>Ltd.    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | Mobile Computing   | Asoke Talukder,<br>Hasan Ahmed<br>Roopa R Yavagal             | Tata McGraw Hill             | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(b              | ): Reference Books:  |   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | Mobile Computing Theory and Practice   | Kumkum Garg   | Pearson<br>Publications      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | Principles of Mobile Computing<br>and Communications   | g Mazliza Othman  | Auerbach<br>Publications     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | Handbook of Wireless Network<br>and Mobile Computing   | ts Stojmenovic and Cacute                                     | Wiley<br>Publications        | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition        |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(c              | ): Web links and Video Lectur  | es (e-Resources):   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.<br>2.<br>3.     | Mobile Computing - Course (npter<br>Mobile Computing   Edge Computing   Mobile Computing: Introduction | el.ac.in)<br>iting Lab (harvard.edu)<br>– Mobile Computing (i | <u>)</u><br>inflibnet.ac.in) |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIII:              | Activity Based Learning  |   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.<br>2            | Prepare and Present presentation   | on different mobile tec                                       | hnology and on Open          | Source Technology.             |  |  |  |  |  |

2. Prepare comparison of technical features of different mobile communication Technologies being used by popular service providers (such as BSNL, Reliance, Vodafone, Airtel etc.) in your city/town







| Semester:  | III  | <b>Course Type:</b> | ETC   |             |              |     |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title: Visualization and Computational Foundations for Data Science |  |                     |       |             |              |     |  |  |  |  |
| Course Coo   | Course Code: 23ISE312 Credits:   |                     |       |             |              |     |  |  |  |  |
| Teach  | ing Hou  | ırs/Week (L: T:     | :P:O) | 3:0:0:0     | Total Hours: | 40  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark   | s: 50  | O SEE Ma            | arks: | 50          | Total Marks: | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Typ  | e:   | Т                   |       | Exam Hours: | 03           |     |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Objectives   |  |                     |       |             |              |     |  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>To intr</li><li>Explor</li></ul>                                   | <ul> <li>To introduce data collection and pre-processing techniques for data science</li> <li>Explore analytical methods for solving real life problems through data exploration techniques</li> </ul> |                     |       |             |              |     |  |  |  |  |

- Illustrate different types of data and its visualization
- Find different data visualization techniques and tools
- Design and map element of visualization well to perceive information

### **II.** Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.

2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts.

3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.

4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.

6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.

7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.

8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

### **III. COURSE CONTENT**

#### III(a). Theory PART

Module-1:Introduction to Data Science

8 Hours
**Introduction:** What is Data Science? Big Data and Data Science hype – and getting past the hype, Why now? – Datafication, Current landscape of perspectives, Skill sets. Needed Statistical Inference: Populations and samples, Statistical modelling, probability distributions, fitting a model.

#### Textbook 1: Chapter 1, Chapter 2

Pre-requisites (Self Learning): Basic understanding of Computers and knowledge of Data Science.

**RBT Levels: L1, L2** 

#### Module-2: Exploratory Data Analysis and the Data Science Process

8 Hours

Philosophy of EDA, The Data Science Process, Case Study: Real Direct(online realestate firm). ThreeBasic Machine LearningAlgorithms: Linear Regression, k-Nearest Neighbours (k- NN), k-means.

#### Textbook 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 3

Pre-requisites (Self Learning): Fundamentals of Data Science.

**RBT Levels: L2, L3** 

#### Module-3: Feature Generation and Feature Selection

8 Hours

Extracting Meaning from Data: Motivating application: user (customer) retention. Feature Generation (brainstorming, role of domain expertise, and place for imagination), Feature Selection algorithms. Filters; Wrappers; Decision Trees; Random Forests. Recommendation Systems: Building a User-Facing Data Product, Algorithmic ingredients of a Recommendation Engine, Dimensionality Reduction, Singular Value Decomposition, Principal Component Analysis, Exercise: build your own recommendation system.

Textbook 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8

Pre-requisites (Self Learning): Basic understanding of Search engines.

**RBT Levels: L3, L4** 

Module-4:Data Visualization and Data Exploration

8 Hours

**Introduction**: Data Visualization, Importance of Data Visualization, Data Wrangling, Tools and Libraries for Visualization

**Comparison Plots**: Line Chart, Bar Chart and Radar Chart; **Relation Plots**: Scatter Plot, Bubble Plot, Correlogram and Heatmap; **Composition Plots**: Pie Chart, Stacked Bar Chart, Stacked Area Chart, Venn Diagram; **Distribution Plots**: Histogram, Density Plot, Box Plot, Violin Plot; **Geo Plots**: Dot Map, Choropleth Map, Connection Map; What Makes a Good Visualization?

#### Textbook 2: Chapter 1, Chapter 2

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning):** Knowledge of Charts and Plots.

**RBT Levels: L2, L3** Module-5: Introduction to Tableau

8 Hours

An introduction to Connecting to Data: An Introduction to Connecting to Data in Tableau, Shaping Data for Use with Tableau, Getting a Lay of the Land: Tableau Terminology, View the Underlying Data, View the Number of Records; Dimension Versus Measure: What is Measure? What is a Dimension? Discrete Versus Continuous; Five Ways to Make a Bar Chart/ An Introduction to Aggregation: Five ways to Create a Bar Chart in Tableau, An Introduction to Aggregation in Tableau.

#### Textbook 3: Chapter 3,4,5,6,7 and 8

Pre-requisites (Self Learning): Understanding of Visualization techniques.

RBT Levels: L2, L3, L4

### IV. COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, students will be able to:

| CO1        | Explain the different sources of Data.   |
|------------|--|
| CO2        | Demonstrate different techniques to Explore Data Analysis and the Data Science Process |
| CO3        | Describe feature selection algorithms & design a recommender system.                   |
| <b>CO4</b> | Analyze data visualization tools and libraries and plot graphs.                        |
| CO5        | Develop charts using Tableau.  |
|            | <b>V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING</b> (mark H=3: M=2; L=1)                                       |

|        | (1.00 1.0 1.50 1.11 1.10 (Inur 11-5, 11-2, L-1) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| PO/PSO | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 |
| CO1    | 3   | 1 |   | 1 | 2 |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO2    | 2   | 2 | 2 |   | 3 |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CO3    | 1   | 2 | 2 |   | 2 |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 2  | 1  |    |    |
| CO4    |   | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1  | 1  |    |    |
| CO5    | 2   | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 2  | 2  |    |    |

#### VI. Assessment Details (CIE & SEE)

General Rules:Refer Annexure- Section 1

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Refer Annexure- Section 1

Semester End Examination (SEE):Refer Annexure- Section 1

#### VII. Learning Resources

VII(a): Textbooks:

| Sl.<br>No. | Title of the Book                    | Name of the author                | Edition and Year              | Name of the publisher |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | Doing Data Science                   | Cathy O'Neil and<br>Rachel Schutt | 2013                          | O'Reilly Media        |
| 2          | Data Visualization<br>workshop       | Tim Grobmann and<br>Mario Dobler  | -                             | Packt Publishing      |
| 3          | Practical Tableau                    | Ryan Sleeper                      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018 | O'Reilly Media        |
| VII(b      | ): Reference Books                   | :                                 |                               |                       |
| 1          | Data Science from<br>Scratch         | Joel Grus                         | -                             | Shroff Publisher      |
| 2          | A handbook for<br>data driven design | Andy krik                         | -                             | -                     |

#### VII(c): Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105077/

- 2. https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/doing-data-science/9781449363871/toc01.html
- 3. http://book.visualisingdata.com/
- 4. https://matplotlib.org/

5. https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/ 6. https://www.tableau.com/

VIII: Activity Based Learning / Practical Based Learning/Experiential learning:

Demonstration using projects



#### ||JAI SRI GURUDEV|| Sri AdichunchanagiriShikshana Trust ® SJB INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BGS Health & Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhan Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru -560060 Approved by AICTE - New Delhi. Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A+' grade, Certified by ISO 9001-2015 2(f) and 12(B) recognized by UGC, New Delhi. Department of Information Science & Engineering



| Semester:            | III  | Course Type:                         | ETC                  |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:        | : Fundaı   | mentals of Artific                   | ial Intelligence     |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code          | e: 23I   | SE313                                | Credits:             |                             | 03                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Ho          | urs/We   | ek (L:T:P:O)                         | 3:0:0:0              | Total Hours:                | 40                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Marks:           | 50   | 0 SEE Mark                           | s: 50                | Total Marks:                | 100               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type:            |  | Т                                    | heory                | Exam Hours:                 | 03                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                                      | I. Course Object     | ives                        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Identit           | fy the pi  | coblem based on                      | AI.                  |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Learn             | Various  | AI techniques.                       |                      |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Appli              | cation of  | f AI techniques                      |                      |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Know              | <ul> <li>3. Application of AI techniques.</li> <li>4. Knowledge representation with its forms</li> </ul> |                                      |                      |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Exper             | t system   | with its diverse                     | aspects.             |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  | II. Teaching-Le                      | arning Process (C    | General Instructions)       |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Class             | room le  | ctures                               |                      |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Tutori            | als, wh  | ich allow for p                      | oblem-solving ex     | ercises and time for stude  | ents to resolve   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| proble               | ems in u   | nderstanding lect                    | ure material.        |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Small<br>4. Video | Lecture  | c assessment, to e                   | enable you to asses  | s your understanding of the | concepts.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  | <br>III                              | COURSE CON           | TFNT                        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1 · Pr        | rohlem §   | Space & Heuristi                     | Search               |                             | 8 Hours           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Problems on          | AI. The  | underlying assu                      | nption. AI technic   | ue. The level of model. De  | fining problem    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| as state space       | , Produ  | ction system, Iss                    | ues in the design of | of search programs, Generat | te and test ,hill |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| climbing, Bes        | st first se  | earch, problem re                    | duction, Constrain   | t satisfaction.             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Logical Age          | <b>nts</b> : Kr<br>tterns in   | owledge-based                        | agents, The Wu       | mpus world, Logic, Propo    | ositional logic,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torth a alve1        |  | tom Chanton 1 C                      | hantan 2 Chantan (   | Charter 7 Costions 1        | 1 40 1 70 1 40    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.7;3.1 to 3.6       | and 7.1.   | , 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5                 | iapter 2,Chapter 3   | 5 & Chapter / Sections: 1.  | 1 10 1.7,2.1 10   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite        | es (Self l   | Learning)                            |                      |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Know               | ledge or   | n discrete mather                    | natics.              |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Know                 | ledge or   | n algorithms.                        |                      |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>RBT</b> Levels    | : L1,L2  |                                      |                      |                             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-2: K          | nowledg  | ge Representation                    | a & its Issues       |                             | 8 Hours           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Representatio        | n and  | knowledge issue                      | , Approaches to      | knowledge representation,   | Representing      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| predicates, Re       | in logi<br>esolutioi   | c, Representing<br>n, Procedural v/s | declarative, Forwa   | ard v/s backward reasoning  | function and      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

• Knowledge on logic language. **RBT Levels: L1,L2** 8 Hours Module-3: Reasoning Introduction to non monotonic reasoning, Logics for non monotonic reasoning, Augumenting a problem solver, probability, Baye's theorem, Certainty factor and rule based system, Dempster shafer theory, Fuzzy logic, Semantic nets, frames. Textbook:1 Chapter: 7,8,9 Sections: 7.1 to 7.4;8.1 to 8.5;9.1 to 9.2 **Pre-requisites (Self Learning) Knowledge on discrete mathematics** • **RBT Levels: L1, L2** Module-4: Logic system and heuristic techniques 8 Hours Conceptual dependency, Building knowledge base based on conceptual dependency, Scripts, Building knowledge base based on scripts, CYC, The min max search, alpha-beta pruning, Additional refinements, Iterative deepening Textbook:1 Chapter: 10,12 Sections 10.1 to 10.3;12.1 to 12.5 **Pre-requisites (Self Learning)** • Knowledge on algorithms **RBT Levels: L1,L2,L3** Module-5: NLP and expert systems 8 Hours Syntactic processing, semantic analysis, Discourse and pragmatic processing, statistical NLP, Rote learning, learning by taking advice, Learning from example, Discovery, Analogy, formal learning theory, Representing and using domain knowledge, Expert system shells, knowledge and acquisition. Textbook:1 Chapter: 15,17,20 Sections: 15.1 to 15.5;17.2,17.9;20.1 to 20.4 **Pre-requisites (Self Learning)** Knowledge on grammar rules. **RBT Levels: L1. L2 IV. COURSE OUTCOMES** Analyze and identify the problems based on artificial intelligence. **CO1** Interpret the type of problems to choose suitable technique for solution. **CO2** Apply technique in artificial intelligence technique to solve problems. **CO3** Illustrate representation of knowledge in different form. **CO4** Interpret various aspects of expert system **CO5** V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING(mark H=3; M=2; L=1) PO/PS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 **S**1 S2 **S**3 **S**4 0 CO1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 CO<sub>2</sub> 1 CO3 2 2 2 2 1 CO4 2 2 CO5 2 1 VI. Assessment Details (CIE & SEE)

**Textbook:1 Chapter:**4,5,6 **Sections:**4.1 to 4.3;5.1 to 5.4;6.1 to 6.3

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning)** 

General Rules: Refer Annexure- Section 1

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Refer Annexure- Section 1

## Semester End Examination (SEE): Refer Annexure- Section 1

## VII. Learning Resources

| Sl.<br>No.     | Title of the Bo  | ok            | Name of the author                                     | Edition and Year                 | Name of the publisher |
|----------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1              | Artificial<br>Intelligence   |               | Elaine Rich,Kevin<br>Knight and<br>Shivashankar B Nair | 3rd edition,2010                 | McGraw Hill           |
| 2              | Artificial<br>Intelligence   |               | Stuart J. Russell and<br>Peter Norvig                  | 3rd Edition,2015                 | Pearson               |
| VII(b          | ): Reference Bo  | oks           | :  |                                  |                       |
| 1              | Artificial<br>Intelligence<br>Structure a<br>strategies<br>complex | and<br>for    | George F Lugar   | 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition and 2011 |                       |
| 2              | Principles<br>Artificial<br>Intelligence                           | of            | Nils J. Nilsson  | 1 <sup>st</sup> edition          | Elsevier              |
| VII(c          | e): Web links and  | d Vi          | ideo Lectures (e-Resou                                 | irces):                          |                       |
| Ment<br>https: | ion the links of th<br>//onlinecourses.n                           | ne or<br>ptel | nline resources, video m<br>.ac.in/noc21_ge20/prev     | naterials, etc.<br>iew           |                       |
| VIII:          | Activity Based   | Lea           | rning / Practical Based                                | d Learning/Experiential          | learning:             |

- Referring Research Articles.
- 3. Exploring Different Project Ideas in the Domain.







BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

| Semester:   | III  | Co                                   | urse Type:   |  | ETC  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:   | The  | Funda                                | mentals of Blo   | ock chain Technology   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code:  | : 2  | 3ISE3                                | 514  | Credits:   |  | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Hou  | ırs/W  | /eek (l                              | L: T: P: O)  | 3:0:0:@  | Total Hours:   | 40  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Marks   | 5:   | 50                                   | SEE Marks  | <b>5</b> 0   | Total Marks:   | 100   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type:TheoryExam Hours:03  |  |                                      |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Ob  | jectiv   | es:                                  |  |  | · · · ·  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To fam     To und     To imp     structu                            | lerstan<br>bart ki<br>red.   | nd how<br>nowled                     | v block chain w<br>lge in block cha                                    | or Block chain<br>orks<br>ain techniques and able  | to present the cond  | cepts clearly and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Encour     Show s     O     Support                                 | <ul> <li>Encourage the students for group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills.</li> <li>Show short related video lectures in the following ways: <ul> <li>As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity).</li> <li>As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Support and guide the students for self-study.</li> </ul> |                                      |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                                      | III. C   | OURSE CONTENT  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1:   |  |                                      |  |  |  | 08 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basics of Blo   | of P   | ain : .<br>Jookok                    | Introduction, C  | concepts of Blockchair   | n, Fundamentals  | of Blockchain ,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blockchain , I<br>, transactions,                                   | Decen<br>Chain   | tralize                              | ed systems: di<br>bocks  | stributed ledger techno  | logies, architectur  | e of Blockchain   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook: Te  | xt bo  | ok -1 ,                              | , Chapter : Ch   | apter-1 - 1.1 to 1.11, C   | hapter 2- 2.1 to 2.4   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites  | s : Ba   | sics of                              | f programming  | g skills   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>RBT Levels:</b>  | RBT Levels: L1,L2 and L3   |                                      |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-2:   |  |                                      |  |  |  | 08 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hash function<br>algorithms(SH<br>structures, has<br>machine, ether | ons<br>IA-1)<br>shing<br>reum  | Intro<br>, Secu<br>in Blo<br>clients | oduction , H<br>are has algorith<br>ckchain mining<br>, key pairs, lan | ashing ,message aut<br>um versions-3 , distrib<br>g. <b>Blockchain compo</b><br>guages, development to | hentication code<br>uted hash tables, h<br><b>nents:</b> Ethereum, o<br>ools, Token Revolu | , secure hash<br>ashing and data<br>ethereum virtual<br>ution |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Textbook: Text book-1, Chapter: Chapter-3 – 3.1 to 3.8 Chapter-5 : 5.1 to 5.11

#### **Pre-requisites : Basics of programming**

**RBT Levels: L1,L2 and L3** 

#### Module-3:

**08 Hours** 

**Cryptography:** Cryptography, Cryptography primitives, symmetric cryptography, asymmetric cryptography. **Smart Contracts :** Smart contracts , absolute and immutable , contractual confidentiality , law implementation and settlement , characteristics , Internet of things , supply chain management , medical science , finance , Media and entertainment

Textbook: Text book-1, Chapter: Chapter-6 – 6.1 to 6.5. Chapter-7 : 7.1 to 7.13

#### **Pre-requisites : Basics of encryption and decryption**

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2 and L3

Module-4:

**08 Hours** 

**Bitcoins:** Working of Bitcoins, merkle trees, Bitcoins block structure, Bitcoins address, Bitcoins transactions, Bitcoins network, Bitcoins wallets, payments, Bitcoins clients. **Decentralized applications :** Todays web application requirements , mining in Blockchain Bitcoins , validation and identification , Bitcoins creation , mining hardware , mining software , running miner software , executing several mininers , Bitcoins management , swarm.

Textbook: Text books-1, Chapter: Chapter-9 – 9.1 to 9.12

#### **Pre-requisites : Web Technology Basics**

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2 and L3

Module-5:

**08 Hours** 

**Blockchain vertical solutions and Use Case**: Blockchain in insurance, healthcare, assets management, financial institutional assets, smart assets, electronic currency. **Blockchain and allied technologies** : Blockchain and cloud computing , characteristics of Blockchain cloud , Blockchain and artificial intelligence , Blockchain and IoT , Blockchain and machine learning

## Textbook: Text book-1, Chapter: Chapter - 10 - 10.1 to 10.8, chapter -11 - 11.1 to 11.5

## **Pre-requisites : Basics of programming and web applications**

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2 and L3

|  | IV. COURSE OUTCOMES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| At the end of the course, students will be able to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1  | Describe the basic concepts and technology used for Blockchain.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | Interpret the block chain components   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Describe the primitives of the distributed computing and cryptography related to Blockchain. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Explain the working of Bitcoins and decentralized applications.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO   | 5 A                                       | nalyze                                   | to w                 | hat e | xtent s           | mart a          | nd sel       | f-exe           | cuting   | contra    | acts ca | ın ben  | efit au | utomat             | ion,       |           |
|--|---|--|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|  | V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (mark H=3; M=2; L=1) |  |                      |       |                   |                 |              |                 |          |           |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
| PO/P   | 1   | 2  | 3                    | 4     | 5                 | 6               | 7            | 8               | 9        | 10        | 11      | 12      | S1      | S2                 | <b>S</b> 3 | <b>S4</b> |
| CO1  | 3   | 1  |                      |       |                   |                 |              |                 |          |           |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
| CO2  | 2   | 2  | 1                    | 1     |                   |                 |              |                 |          |           |         |         | 2       |                    |            |           |
| CO3  | 2   | 1  | 1                    | 1     | 2                 |                 |              |                 |          |           |         |         | 2       | 1                  |            |           |
| CO4  | 2   |  | 2                    |       | 2                 |                 |              |                 |          |           |         |         | 2       | 1                  |            |           |
| CO5  | 2   |  |                      |       |                   | 2               |              |                 |          |           |         | 2       |         |                    |            |           |
|  |   |  |                      |       | VI.               | Asses           | smen         | t Det           | ails (C  | IE &      | SEE)    |         |         |                    |            |           |
| Gene   | ral R                                     | ules: F                                  | Refer                | Anne  | exure S           | ectior          | n-1          |                 |          |           |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
| Conti  | inuou                                     | s Inte                                   | rnal                 | Eval  | uation            | (CIE)           | Ref          | er Ar           | nexur    | e Secti   | ion-1   |         |         |                    |            |           |
| Seme   | ster l                                    | End Ex                                   | xami                 | natio | n (SEI            | E): Re          | fer An       | nexu            | re Sec   | tion-1    |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
|  |   |  |                      |       |                   | VII.            | Lea          | rnin            | g Reso   | ources    |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
| VII(a  | ): Te                                     | xtbook                                   | S                    |       |                   |                 |              |                 | -        |           |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
| Sl.<br>No. Title of the Book Name of the autho |   |  |                      |       |                   |                 |              | or              | Nam      | e of th   | ne pub  | olishe  | r I     | Edition            | n and      | Year      |
| 1  | Bloc<br>Tecl<br>Con<br>App                | ckchair<br>nnolog<br>cepts a<br>lication | n<br>y:<br>Ind<br>ns | ]     | Kumar<br>Ashuto   | Saura<br>sh Saz | bh ,<br>kena | V               | Wiley    |           |         |         | 1       | <sup>st</sup> Edit | ion , 2    | 020       |
| 2  | The<br>of B<br>Tecl                       | Funda<br>lockch<br>nnolog                | ment<br>ain<br>y     | als   | Saurabl           | h Jain          |              | ١               | Notion   | Press     |         |         | 1       | <sup>st</sup> Edit | ion , 2    | 021       |
| VII(b  | ): Re                                     | ference                                  | e Boo                | oks   |                   |                 |              |                 |          |           |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
| 1  | Bloc<br>deve                              | ekchair<br>elopers                       | ı<br>guid            | le [  | Brenn l<br>Chopra | Hill , S        | Saman        | <sup>yu</sup> I | Packt F  | Publish   | ning L  | imited  | l 1     | <sup>st</sup> Edit | ion , 2    | 022       |
| 2  | The<br>Bitc<br>Tecl                       | Basics<br>oins<br>nnolog                 | s of<br>y            |       | Antony            | Lewi            | S            | F               | Podium   | n Publi   | ishing  |         | 2       | <sup>nd</sup> Edit | tion 20    | )21       |
| VII(c  | ): We                                     | eb link                                  | s and                | d Vid | leo Lec           | tures           | (e-Re        | sour            | ces): (] | Insert of | or dele | ete rov | ws as   | per rec            | quirem     | ent)      |
| 1.   | http                                      | os://ww                                  | /w.yc                | outub | e.com/            | playlis         | st?list=     | PLY             | wpaL_    | _SFmc     | DFR     | ipam(   | Gc-9z   | c-vQq              | vkQnn      | l         |
| 2.   | http                                      | os://ww                                  | w.yo                 | outub | e.com/            | watch           | ?v=RZ        | 2FjrI0          | )oWyw    | v&list=   | =PLPI   | wNoc    | ofb9vg  | gfXs-              |            |           |
| VIII.  |   | KYqqZ                                    |                      | X-yl  | _159<br>nina      |                 |              |                 |          |           |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
| v III:   | ACU                                       | VILY BE                                  | isea .               | Lear  | mng               |                 |              |                 |          |           |         |         |         |                    |            |           |
| 1.   | One                                       | e day w                                  | vorks                | hop l | oy indu           | stry e          | xpert        |                 |          |           |         |         |         |                    |            |           |







| Semester:                        | III                | Course Type:   |                  |                        | AEC                |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:                    | Data S             | cience Using Pyt   | thon             |                        |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Cod                       | le:                | 23ISAE31   |                  |                        | Credits:           | 1                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Hou                     | rs/Wee             | k (L:T:P:O)  |                  | 1:0:0:3                | Total Hours:       | 24                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark                         | s: 5(              | 0 SEE Ma   | ırks:            | 50                     | Total Marks:       | 100               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type: Theory Exam Hours: 2   |                    |  |                  |                        |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Objectives             |                    |  |                  |                        |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Work in                          | ıdepend            | lently on Data Sc  | cience(          | (AI and Machine leas   | rning) projects    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data An                          | nalysis a          | and Manipulation   | n using          | g Pandas               |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Handlir                        | ng Pytho           | on libraries for da  | ata in s         | sights and Visualizat  | ion                |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Underst<br>Supervi             | anding             | different machi  | ine lea          | arning algorithms(S)   | upervise, Unsuper  | rvised and Semi   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Underst                        | tanding            | the difference be  | etween           | Regression and Cla     | ssifications       |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Text Ar                        | nalysis            |  |                  |                        |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II. Teachi                       | ng -Lea            | arning Process(C   | Genera           | al Instructions):      |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| These are san<br>course outcon   | nple Str<br>nes.   | rategies, which  | teache           | ers can use to accele  | erate the attainme | nt of the various |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Lecturer m<br>effective teach | ethod (<br>ning me | (L) needs not to the thods could be addressed as the thous could be addressed as the though the tho | o be o<br>dopted | only a traditional le  | ecture method, b   | ut alternative    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Use of Vide                   | eo/Anin            | nation to explain  | functi           | oning of various con   | cepts.             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Encourage                     | collabo            | rative (Group Le   | arning           | y) Learning in the cla | SS.                |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                                |                    |  |                  |                        |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.

5. Adopt Problem Based Learning(PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills , develop design

Thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyzed information rather than simply recall it.

### **III.COURSECONTENT**

| III (a). Theory PART  |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Module-1: Introduction to Python, data science and to AI-ML and   | 5 Hours         |
| Foundation-Pandas   |                 |
| Python basics, progress to object-oriented programming, and utilize Pandas for CSV                                | handling, data  |
| manipulation, statistics, and table operations. They also explore data visualization                              | with libraries  |
| logrn statistics, data manipulation, and machina logrning implementation using Putho                              | L, where they   |
| Taythook: Taythook1: Chapters: 1 to 0 Chapters 4: Socians 4.1 to 4.5  | li ilbi ai les. |
| Chapters 5: Sections 5.2, 5.3   |                 |
| <b>Pre-requisites (Self Learning)</b> Basic computer literacy and familiarity with ma                             | thematics and   |
| statistics are beneficial for data science and AI-ML. Understanding Python basics                                 | and CSV file    |
| structures, along with relational database comprehension, aids in Pandas usage Addi                               | tionally, basic |
| knowledge of data visualization principles enhances effective graph creation.                                     |                 |
| RBTLevels:L1,L2,L3&L4   |                 |
| Module-2:Foundation-NumpyandFoundation-DescriptiveAnalysis  | 5 Hours         |
| Understand the distinction between one-dimensional and two-dimensional data str                                   | ructures and    |
| how to stack data in a two-dimensional array. Explore techniques for descriptive                                  | analysis of     |
| single and double numeric variables, along with methods for analyzing both cate                                   | egorical and    |
| numeric data types.   |                 |
| Textbook: Textbook1: Chapters: 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 14, Chapter 4: Sections 4.1 to 4<br>Chapter 5: Sections 5.2, 5.3 | .5              |
| Chapter 5: Sections 5.2, 5.5<br>Dre requisites (Solf Learning) Understanding of Dithon programming and familiari  | ty with data    |
| structures. Additionally, a grash of fundamental statistical concepts such as mean m                              | edion and       |
| variance is beneficial for descriptive analysis   | eulall, allu    |
| <b>BRTL evels: L1 L2 L3&amp;L4</b>  |                 |
| KD11cvci5.11,12,15x17   | <u> </u>        |
| Module-3:Regression   | 5 Hours         |
| Regression basics, data pre processing, and feature selection techniques. Additional                              | ally, explore   |
| model regularization, residual analysis, and data import methods. Can delve it                                    | nto specific    |
| regression implementations, such as linear regression with pre processing, tree-ba                                | sed models,     |
| and Cat Boost algorithm with hyper parameter tuning.  |                 |
| Textbook: Textbook 1: Chapters: 7, 8, 12, Chapter 7: Sections 7.1 to 7.3  |                 |
| Chapter 8: Sections 8.1 to 8.4  |                 |
| <b>Pre-requisites (Self Learning):</b> Basic understanding of Python programming, fam                             | iliarity with   |
| data structures, and knowledge of fundamentals statistical concepts. A  | Additionally,   |
| comprehension of regression analysis principles and familiarity with machine learning                             | ing concepts    |
| would be beneficial for grasping the topics effectively.  |                 |
| RB1Levels:L1,L2,L3&L4   |                 |
| Module-4: Classification  | 5 Hours         |
| Understand classification algorithms' basics and their practical applications                                     | . Hands-on      |
| experience in coding Random Forest, Cat Boost, One-Class SVM, and Logistic  | Regression      |
| algorithms for classification tasks. Data loading techniques and gain pro-  | oficiency in    |
| implementing classification algorithm using Python.   |                 |
| Tauthaak Tauthaak 1 Chantan 7 8 12 Chantan 7 Santiang 7 1 to 7 2  |                 |
| Lexibook: Lexibook 1, Unapters: 7, 8, 13, Unapter 7: Sections 7.1 to 7.3<br>Chapter 8: Sections 8.1 to 8.4        |                 |
|   | 1 0 11          |

**Pre requisites (Self Learning)** Basic understanding of Python programming and familiarity with fundamental machine learning concepts. Additionally, knowledge of data preprocessing techniques and basic statistics would be beneficial. Understanding the principles of classification algorithms and their applications would also help in comprehending the topics effectively.

RBTLevels:L1,L2,L3&L4

| Modul  | e-5:  | Adva                               | anced                              | Data   | Clust                              | ering                               | and T                         | Fext A                          | nalyt                              | ics wit                                | th Pyt                               | hon                              |                                | 4                             | Hours                              |                             |
|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Delve<br>points.<br>like<br>recogni<br>analysi | into<br>Exp<br>sent<br>tion<br>s.   | clust<br>plore<br>iment<br>n,sterr | tering<br>text a<br>t an<br>ming   | algor<br>nalytio<br>alysis<br>, lem              | ithms<br>cs thro<br>. Ao<br>matiza | like<br>ough I<br>ddition<br>ation, | K Me<br>NLTK<br>nally,<br>and | ans, A<br>instal<br>gra<br>word | Agglo:<br>llation<br>sp t<br>cloue | merativ<br>, toker<br>echniq<br>d gene | ve, an<br>nizatic<br>lues<br>eration | d KN<br>on, and<br>such<br>n for | IN for<br>d Text<br>as<br>comp | grou<br>Blob<br>nam<br>prehen | ping c<br>for tan<br>ed-en<br>sive | lata<br>sks<br>tity<br>text |
| Chapte   | r 8:  | Sect                               | ions 8                             | 1, Ch<br>3.1 to 3                                | apters<br>8.4                      | . 7,0                               | , 10, 1                       | <b>3,</b> ∙€⊓                   | lapter                             | 7.50                                   | cuons                                | · /.1 U                          | 0 7.5                          |                               |                                    |                             |
| Pre-ree<br>manipu<br>concept<br>RBTL           | quis<br>lati<br>ts a<br>evel  | sites<br>on and<br>nd bas<br>s:L1, | (Self<br>re pre<br>sic kn<br>L2,L3 | Lea<br>erequis<br>owled<br>3&L4                  | <b>rning</b><br>sites.<br>ge of    | ) Ba<br>Addit<br>text p             | isic F<br>ionall<br>rocess    | Ython<br>y, und<br>ing an       | n pro<br>dersta<br>d NL            | ficienc<br>nding<br>P woul             | y an<br>funda<br>d be b              | d fa<br>ament<br>benefi          | miliar<br>al ma<br>cial.       | ity w<br>achine               | rith c<br>learn                    | lata<br>ing                 |
|  |   |                                    |                                    |  |                                    | III(b)                              | . PRA                         | CTI                             | CALP                               | ART                                    |                                      |                                  |                                |                               |                                    |                             |
| Sl.<br>No.                                     |   |                                    |                                    |  |                                    | Exp                                 | erime                         | nts/P                           | rogra                              | ms/Pr                                  | oblem                                | IS                               |                                |                               |                                    |                             |
| 1  | I<br>C  | Perfor                             | m exp<br>eteristi                  | olorato<br>cs                                    | ory da                             | ta ana                              | lysis o                       | on a g                          | iven o                             | lata se                                | t to si                              | umma                             | rize it                        | s mair                        | 1                                  |                             |
| 2  | Use a data set to create a linear regression model, evaluate its performance<br>using like matrix and Mean Absolute Error (MAE) and R_squared and<br>visualize the regression line. |                                    |                                    |  |                                    |                                     |                               |                                 |                                    |  |                                      |                                  |                                |                               |                                    |                             |
| 3  | ŀ   | Build                              | a clas                             | sificat  | ion m                              | odel t                              | o pred                        | ict cat                         | egorio                             | cal out                                | comes                                |                                  |                                |                               |                                    |                             |
|  |   |                                    |                                    |  | ]                                  | V.CC                                | DURS                          | E OU                            | TCO                                | MES                                    |                                      |                                  |                                |                               |                                    |                             |
| CO1  | A<br>h  | Advan<br>andlii                    | ce frond                           | om P<br>l anal                                   | ython<br>ysis, e                   | basic<br>ssenti                     | s to<br>al for ]              | using<br>Data S                 | Pand<br>Scienc                     | as, M<br>e &AI                         | atplot<br>-ML                        | lib, a                           | nd S                           | Seabor                        | n for                              | data                        |
| CO2  | a<br>a  | Jnders<br>nalys:<br>nd nu          | stand<br>is tecl<br>meric          | one va<br>hnique<br>data                         | s. two<br>es for<br>types.         | -dime<br>single                     | nsiona<br>e and               | al data<br>double               | e nun                              | tures a<br>neric v                     | ind sta<br>ariabl                    | acking<br>es and                 | g. Exp<br>d anal               | lore de<br>yze ca             | escript<br>ategor                  | ive<br>ical                 |
| CO3  | L<br>r<br>n   | earn<br>esidua<br>nodels           | regres<br>al ana<br>s, and         | ssion l<br>alysis,<br>Cat B                      | basics,<br>and<br>boost v          | pre-p<br>speci<br>vith tu           | proces<br>fic in<br>ming.     | sing, a<br>pleme                | and fe<br>entatio                  | ature s<br>ons lik                     | selecti<br>se lin                    | on. E                            | xplore<br>egress               | regul<br>ion, t               | arizati<br>ree-ba                  | on,<br>sed                  |
| <b>CO4</b>                                     | L<br>I  | Jnders                             | stand                              | classif  | ficatio                            | n algo<br>1 impl                    | orithm:                       | s, cod                          | e Ran                              | dom F                                  | orest,                               | Cat E                            | Boost,                         | One-C                         | Class S                            | VM,                         |
| CO5  | L<br>L<br>to<br>a   | earn<br>ext ar<br>nd wo            | cluste<br>nalytic                  | ering a<br>ering a<br>ering a<br>s (NI<br>oud ge | algorit<br>LTK, '                  | hms (<br>Text ]<br>on.              | K Me<br>Blob)                 | ans, A<br>for se                | Agglor                             | merativent ana                         | ve, KN<br>lysis,                     | NN) f<br>name                    | or dat<br>ed-ent               | a grou<br>ity rec             | ping a<br>ogniti                   | and<br>on,                  |
|  | -   |                                    |                                    | V.CC   | )-PO-                              | PSON                                | ЛАРР                          | PING(                           | mark                               | H=3;N                                  | 1=2;L                                | =1)                              |                                |                               |                                    | <b>.</b>                    |
| PO/PS<br>O                                     | 1   | 2                                  | 3                                  | 4  | 5                                  | 6                                   | 1                             | 8                               | 9                                  | 10                                     | 11                                   | 12                               | S1                             | <b>S</b> 2                    | \$3                                | <b>S</b> 4                  |
| COI  | 2   |                                    |                                    |  |                                    |                                     |                               |                                 |                                    |  |                                      |                                  | 2                              |                               |                                    |                             |
| CO2  | 1   |                                    | 2                                  | 3  | 1                                  |                                     |                               |                                 |                                    |  |                                      |                                  | 2                              |                               |                                    |                             |
| $\frac{CO3}{CO4}$                              |   | 3                                  | 5                                  | 1  | 1                                  |                                     |                               |                                 |                                    |  |                                      |                                  | $\frac{2}{2}$                  |                               |                                    |                             |
| CO5  |   | 5                                  | 2                                  | 1  | 2                                  |                                     |                               |                                 |                                    |  |                                      |                                  | 2                              |                               |                                    |                             |
|  |   |                                    | I                                  | 1  | VI.                                | Asses                               | sment                         | Deta                            | ils(CI                             | E & S                                  | EE)                                  | 1                                | 1                              |                               |                                    |                             |
| Genera   | I R   | ules:                              | Refer                              | Anne   | xure-                              | Sectio                              | n 5                           | -                               |                                    |  | ,                                    |                                  |                                |                               |                                    |                             |
| Continu  | 10U   | s Inte                             | ernal                              | Evalu  | ation                              | (CIE)                               | ):Refe                        | r Ann                           | exure                              | - Section                              | on 5                                 |                                  |                                |                               |                                    |                             |
|  |   |                                    |                                    |  |                                    |                                     |                               |                                 |                                    |  |                                      |                                  |                                |                               |                                    |                             |

|                       |  | VII. Learni   | ng Resources  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| VII(a                 | a):Textbooks:  |   |   |   |
| Sl.<br>No.            | Title of the Book  | Name of the author  | Edition and Year  | Name of the publisher   |
| 1                     | Python for Data<br>Analysis  | Wes McKinney  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition2017   | O'Reilly Media  |
| VII(b                 | b):Reference Books:  |   |   |   |
| 1                     | Data Science for<br>Business: What<br>You Need to<br>Know about Data<br>Mining and<br>Data-<br>Analytic Thinking   | Foster Provo stand<br>Tom Fawcett   | Second Edition2013  | O'Reilly Media  |
| 2                     | Deep Learning  | Ian Good fellow,<br>Yoshua Bengio, and<br>Aaron Courville   | First Edition2016   | The MIT Press   |
| 3                     | Introduction to<br>Machine Learning<br>with Python: A<br>Guide for Data<br>Scientists  | Andreas C   | First Edition2016   | O'Reilly Media  |
| 4                     | Hands-On<br>Machine Learning<br>with Scikit-Learn,<br>Keras, and Tensor<br>Flow: Concepts,<br>Tools, and<br>Techniques to<br>Build Intelligent<br>Systems  | Aurelien Geron  | Second Edition2019  | O'Reilly Media  |
| VII(c                 | c): Web links and Vi   | ideo Lectures(e-Resour  | ces):   |   |
| • • • • • • • • • • • | [Kaggle] (https://w<br>tutorials.<br>[Python Data S<br><u>Handbook/</u> ): Pytho<br>Python.<br>[Data Science<br>10Hours](https://w<br>in10Hours-Compre<br>[Python for<br>ScienceTutorial](h<br>Science Tutorial-T<br>machine learning. | www.kaggle.com/):Kaggl<br>ccience Handbook] (h<br>on Data Science Handbo<br>Full Course<br>www.youtube.com/watch<br>ehensive video course co<br>Data Science Full<br>ttps://www.youtube.com<br>futorial covering Python | e –Data science competition<br>ttps://jakevdp.github.io/Pythological<br>ok-Online resource covering<br>- Learn Data<br>?v=_8V5o2UHG0E):Learn<br>vering various data science<br>Course - 6-Hour<br>/watch?v=rfscVS0vtbw):6-2<br>basics, data manipulation,<br>rning/Experientiallearning | ns, datasets, and<br>non Data Science<br>g data science using<br>Science in<br>Data Science<br>topics.<br>Python Data<br>Hour Python Data<br>visualization, and |







Department of Information Science & Engineering

| Semester:   | III  | I Course Type: NCMC |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:   | Course Title: Skilful Futures: Empowering Aptitude and Soft skills |                     |         |               |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code:23PDSN03Credits:PP/NP   |  |                     |         |               |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: O)         0:0:0:2         Total Hours:         24  |  |                     |         |               |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Marks:50SEE Marks:NATotal Marks:50  |  |                     |         |               |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type: Theory Exam Hours: NA   |  |                     |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                     | I. Cour | se Objectives |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>To strengthen logical and analytical thinking skills required to solve quantitative problems.</li> <li>To discuss the importance of ethical considerations in leadership and negotiation, emphasizing integrity, fairness, and accountability in decision-making and interactions.</li> <li>To apply problem-solving strategies to real-world situations.</li> <li>To crafting Effective Openings and Closings.</li> <li>To develop a systematic approach to creative problem solving</li> </ul> |  |                     |         |               |  |  |  |  |
| II. Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)  |  |                     |         |               |  |  |  |  |

The following are some of the strategies that teachers can employ to facilitate the achievement of various course outcomes:

- 1. **Diverse Teaching Methods**: Instead of relying solely on traditional lecture methods, can explore alternative and effective teaching approaches. These might include interactive discussions, hands-on activities, or multimedia presentations.
- 2. **Visual Aids**: Utilize videos and animations to elucidate complex concepts. Visual representations enhance understanding and engagement among students.
- 3. **Collaborative Learning**: Encourage group learning within the classroom. Collaborative activities foster teamwork, communication, and a deeper grasp of subject matter.
- 4. **Higher Order Thinking (HOT) Questions**: Pose at least three thought-provoking questions during class. These questions stimulate critical thinking and encourage students to analyze and evaluate information.
- 5. **Problem-Based Learning (PBL):** Implement PBL, which nurtures analytical skills. PBL goes beyond rote memorization by challenging students to design solutions, evaluate evidence, and think critically.
- 6. **Multiple Representations**: Introduce topics using various representations. Visuals, diagrams, and real-world examples cater to diverse learning styles.
- 7. **Creative Problem Solving**: Present different approaches to solving the same problem. Encourage students to think outside the box and devise their own innovative solutions.
- 8. **Real-World Application**: Discuss how each concept relates to practical scenarios. Connecting theoretical knowledge to real-world contexts enhances students' comprehension and retention.

□ Chalk & Talk □ Stud. Assignment □ Web Resources □ LCD/Smart Boards □ Stud. Seminars

| Module-1:Quantitative Aptitude-1     5 H       Problems on Permutation and Combination Problems on Surds and Indices | ours |
|--|------|
| Problems on Permutation and Combination, Problems on Surds and Indices   |      |
| ribblens on remutation and Combination. ribblens on Suids and indices  |      |
| Textbook : Textbook (b) -1: Section –I Page no: 308-373; page no 375-408   |      |
| Prerequisites: Basic knowledge of Mathematics  |      |
| Module-2:Visualize Leadership and Negotiation skills5 H  | ours |

| Leader<br>Textbo                    | Leadership skills, Persuasion Skills, Negotiation Skills and Conflict Resolving Skills<br><b>Textbook: Textbook 5: Chapter-1</b> |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Modul                               | e-3:Q  | )uant                  | itative           | e Aptit           | ude ·        | - 02      |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         | 5 Ho    | ours    |
| Proble                              | ms on Percentage, Problems on Profit and Loss, Problems on cubes and Dices.  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Textbo                              | Textbook : Textbook (b) -1 Section –I Page no: 308-373; page no 375-408  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Prereq                              | requisites: Basic Calculation Knowledge.   |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Modul                               | ule-4:Letter and Writing Skills5 Hours   |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Writing                             | Writing Skills, Formal, Informal Letters, Sample Letters, Business Professional writings   |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| and Ad                              | aptat  | 0111ty :<br>Textl      | in writ<br>book 4 | ing sty<br>• Chai | le<br>stor-  | 1         |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Module-5: Logical Reasoning 4 Hours |  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Syllogi<br>Text b                   | Syllogism Concepts and Logical Deduction<br>Text book : Textbook 3: Chapter1 to 3  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Prereq                              | uisite   | es: Ba                 | asic co           | ncepts            | of Se        | et theory | / Veni   | n diagr       | ams    |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
|                                     | Ι  | V.                     | COU               | JRSE              | OUI          | COME      | S: At    | the end       | d of t | his cours | se, stuc | lents v       | vill be     | able to | )       |         |
| CO1                                 | So   | lve c                  | omple             | x prob            | lems         | related   | to A     | rithme        | tic, a | algebra,  | geome    | etry, S       | tatistic    | sPerm   | utatio  | n and   |
| CO2                                 | Ap   | ply S                  | Surds a           | nd Ind            | ices o       | concepts  | s profic | ciently       | to so  | olve mat  | hemati   | cal pro       | oblems      | with p  | orecisi | on.     |
| CO3                                 | De   | evelop                 | o lead            | ership            | skill        | s, inclu  | ding o   | effectiv      | ve c   | ommuni    | cation,  | persu         | asion,      | negot   | tiation | , and   |
|                                     |  | nflict                 | resolu            | tion te           | chnic        | jues.     | ng Per   | centag        | o Pr   | ofit and  |          | and cu        | hes an      | d Dice  | s prob  | lems    |
| CO4                                 | showcasing quantitative aptitude.  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| CO5                                 | 5 Enhance writing skills by effectively composing formal and informal letters, business  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
|                                     | professional writings, and adapting writing styles to different contexts.  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
|                                     | V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (mark H=3; M=2; L=1)  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| PO/PSO                              | 1  | $\frac{2}{2}$          | 3                 | 4                 | 5            | 6         | 7        | 8             | 9      | 10        | 11       | 12            | <u>S1</u>   | S2      |         |         |
| C01                                 | 2  | Z                      |                   |                   |              |           |          | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 2      |           |          | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1           | 2       |         |         |
| CO3                                 | 2  | 2                      |                   |                   |              |           |          | 2             |        |           |          | 2             |             |         |         |         |
| CO4                                 |  |                        |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        | 2         |          | 2             |             |         |         |         |
| CO5                                 | 2  | 2                      |                   |                   |              |           |          |               |        |           |          | 1             | 1           | 1       |         |         |
|                                     |  |                        |                   |                   | V            | T. Ass    | essmei   | nt Det        | ails ( | CIE &     | SEE)     |               |             |         |         |         |
| Genera                              | Rul  | es: R                  | efer A            | nnexur            | e-1 s        | ection 8  |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Continu                             | ious   | Inter                  | nal Ev            | aluati            | on ((        | CIE): R   | efer A   | nnexur        | e-1s   | ection 8  |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Semeste                             | er En  | d Exa                  | minati            | ion (SE           | <b>E):</b> R | efer An   | nexure   | e-1 sect      | tion   | 8         |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| VII(a)                              | Toyt   | book                   | <b>.</b>          |                   |              | VII       | . L      | earnin        | g Re   | sources   |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| Sl. No.                             | ПСЛІ   | Title                  | of the            | Book              |              | Name      | of the   | autho         | or     | Editio    | n and `  | Year          | Nar         | ne of t | he pu   | blisher |
| 1                                   | Fast<br>Arit   | rack<br>hmet           | Object<br>ic      | ive               |              | Rajesh    | verma    |               |        | 2022      |          |               | Arih        | ant Pu  | blicati | ions    |
| 2                                   | Alg  | ebra I                 | Booste            | r                 |              | Rejaul    | Marksh   | nud           |        | 2017      |          |               | Mcg         | raw H   | ill Edı | ucation |
| 3                                   | Sen  | se and                 | d Syllo           | gism              |              | Aparna    | Tulpul   | le            |        | 2019      |          |               | Whitefalcon |         |         |         |
| 4                                   | A H<br>writ  | landb<br>ing           | ook on            | letter            |              | S.C Gu    | pta      |               |        | 2018      |          |               | Arih        | ant pu  | blicati | ons     |
| 5                                   | "Lea<br>prac   | aders<br><u>ti</u> ce" | hip Th            | eory a            | nd           | Peter.G   | North    | ouse          |        | 2021      |          |               | SAC         | ĴΈ      |         |         |
| VII(b):                             | Refe   | rence                  | e Book            | s:                |              |           |          |               |        |           |          |               |             |         |         |         |
| 1                                   | Qua<br>Con   | ntitat<br>npetit       | ive Ap<br>ive exa | otitude<br>aminat | for<br>ion   | R         | S Agai   | rwal          |        | ,         | 2017     |               |             | S (     | Chand   |         |
| 2                                   | Are we leading?  |                        |                   |                   |              | Kaush     | ik Mał   | naputh        | ra     | ,         | 2020     |               |             | Noti    | on pre  | SS      |

| 4       | A modern approach to logical reasoning   | R S Agarwal             | 2019                    | S Chand |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| VII(c): | VII(c): Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):  |                         |                         |         |  |  |  |  |
| •       | <ul> <li><u>https://youtu.be/6B-dvOMTeV8?si=Mx0GqAVqjh6VtDRP</u></li> <li><u>https://youtu.be/MFj7QIXn-mM?si=AQlxLi086k1GrJuk</u></li> </ul> |                         |                         |         |  |  |  |  |
| VIII: A | Activity Based Learning / P  | ractical Based Learning | g/Experiential learning | 3:      |  |  |  |  |
| Assign  | Assignments, Quizzes and Seminar, group discussions etc.   |                         |                         |         |  |  |  |  |



S





BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

| Semester:   | Semester: IV Course Type: BSC                                   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title: P   | Course Title: Probability Distributions and Statistical Methods |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code   | e: 23IST4   | 401  |  | Credits:   | 3   |  |  |  |  |
| Teachi  | ng Hours  | /Week (L:T:P:O   | ) 2:2:0:@  | Total Hours:   | 40  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Marks:  | 50  | SEE Marks  | : 100 <b>Total Marks</b> : 100   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type:   | Theory  |  |  | Exam Hours:  | 3   |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Obje  | ctives:   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>To facilitate the students with a concrete foundation of probability distributions.</li> <li>Understand the concepts of sampling distributions.</li> <li>Learn the concepts of curve fitting and statistical techniques.</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| II. Teaching-L  | earning H   | Process (General   | Instructions):   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>In additi</li> <li>State the</li> <li>Grading</li> <li>Encoura</li> </ol>  | on to the t<br>need for l<br>assignmen<br>ge the stuc           | raditional lecture<br>Mathematics with<br>nts and quizzes an<br>lents for group le | method, innovative<br>Engineering Studie<br>and documenting stud<br>arning to improve th | teaching methods sha<br>s and Provide real-life<br>ents' progress.<br>eir creative and analy | ll be adopted.<br>e examples.<br>rtical skills. |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | III. CO  | URSE CONTENT   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1: Cur   | ve fitting  | and Statistical T  | echniques  |  | 8 hours   |  |  |  |  |
| Curve fitting by method of least squares: $y = ax+b$ , $y = ax^2 +bx+c$ and $y=ab^x$ , Correlation–Karl<br>Pearson's coefficient of correlation, Regression analysis – lines of regression (without proof)-<br>problems, Rank correlation.<br>Applications of multiple regression in performance tuning and optimization in software<br>engineering.<br>* <b>Applications problems to be excluded for SEE</b> |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook1: Cha  | apter 24.4  | to 24.6, 24.8 ,25.   | 12 to 25.14, 25.16.  |  | h   |  |  |  |  |
| Self Learning:  | Angle bet   | ween two regress   | ion lines, problems,   | Fitting of the curve y   | $=$ ax $^{\circ}$                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>RBT Levels:</b> L  | 1, L2  and  1   | L3   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Module-2: Probability Distributions8 hours  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| Review                 | of basic probability theory. Random Variables (Discrete and Continuous). Pr   | obability          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| mass and               | and density functions. Mathematical expectation, Mean and varience. Discrete probability  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| distribut              | ions: Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions (derivations for mean and s  | standard           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| deviation              | deviation for Binomial and Poisson distributions only)-Illustrative examples.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applicat               | Applications to analyze the performance of the algorithms.  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Applica              | ations problems to be excluded for SEE.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textboo                | <b>k1:</b> Chapter 26.7 to 26.10, 26.14 to 26.17.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self Lea               | <b>rning:</b> Geometric distribution and Exponential distribution.  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBT L                  | evels:L1, L2 and L3   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module                 | 3: Two dimensional Random variables and Stochastic process  | 8 hours            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Joint Pro              | bability distribution for two discrete random variables, expectation, covarian  | ce,                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| correlati              | on coefficient.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stochast               | tic process:  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stochast               | ic processes, probability vector, stochastic matrices, fixed points, regular stoc   | hastic             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| matrices               | , Markov chains, higher transition probability-simple problems.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applicat               | ions to rank web pages based on their importance.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Applica              | ations problems to be excluded for SEE.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textboo                | <b>k2:</b> Chapter 31.1 ,31.2.  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self Lea               | rning:Conditional density function.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBT L                  | evels: L1, L2 and L3  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module                 | e-4: Sampling distributions   | 8 hours            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduc               | tion to Sampling distributions, Standard error, Type-I and Type-II errors. Tes  | t of               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hypothes               | sis for means. Confidence limits for means, Student's t-distribution, Chi-squar   | re                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| distribut              | ion as a test of goodness of fit. F-distribution.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbo                 | <b>ok1:</b> Chapter 27.1 to 27.8, 27.10 to 27.12, 27.14, 27.15, 27.17, 27.18 and 27.  | 19.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self Lea               | rning: Point estimation and interval estimation.  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBT L                  | evels: L1, L2 and L3  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module                 | 5: Design of Experiments & ANOVA  | 8 hours            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principle<br>design. T | s of experimentation in design, Analysis of completely randomized design, randomized he ANOVA Technique, Basic Principle of ANOVA, One-way ANOVA, Two-way A | ed block<br>ANOVA, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Latin-squ              | are Design.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Applic               | ations problems to be excluded for SEE  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textboo                | <b>k3: Chapter</b> 12.4, 12.5, 12.6.  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self Lea               | rning: Analysis of Co-Variance  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBT L                  | evels: L1, L2 and L3  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | IV. COURSE OUTCOMES   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                    | Illustrate the basic concepts of statistics, probability and sampling theory.   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                    | Apply the knowledge of statistical techniques and probability distributions variables   | of Random          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO2    | A   | Analyse                                  | the c | oncep  | ots of | statist | ics, sa | mplin  | g tecl | nnique | s and   | proba | ability    | distri     | butior     | is for |
|--------|---|--|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------|
|        | n   | models arising in the engineering field. |       |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |       |            |            |            |        |
| CO4    | <b>CO4</b> Interpret the strength and limitations of statistical data, probability distributions and sampling theory. |  |       |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |       |            |            |            |        |
|        | V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (mark H=3; M=2; L=1)   |  |       |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |       |            |            |            |        |
| PO/PS  | 1   | 2  | 3     | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11      | 12    | <b>S</b> 1 | <b>S</b> 2 | <b>S</b> 3 | S4     |
| 0      |   |  |       |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |       |            |            |            |        |
| CO1    | 3   | 2  | 1     |        | 1      |         |         |        |        |        |         | 1     |            |            |            |        |
| CO2    | 3   | 2  | 1     |        | 1      |         |         |        |        |        |         | 1     |            |            |            |        |
| CO3    | 3   | 2  | 1     |        | 1      |         |         |        |        |        |         | 1     |            |            |            |        |
| CO4    | 3   | 2  | 1     |        | 1      |         |         |        |        |        |         | 1     |            |            |            |        |
| CO5    | 3   | 2  | 1     |        | 1      |         |         |        |        |        |         | 1     |            |            |            |        |
|        |   |  |       |        | VI.    | Asses   | smen    | t Deta | ils (C | IE &   | SEE)    |       |            |            |            |        |
| Genera | al R  | ules: F                                  | Refer | Anne   | xure s | ection  | 1       |        |        |        |         |       |            |            |            |        |
|        |   |  |       |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |       |            |            |            |        |
| Contin | Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) & Rubrics: Refer Annexure section 1  |  |       |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |       |            |            |            |        |
| Semest | ter l   | End Ex                                   | xami  | natior | n (SEI | E)& R   | ubric   | s: Ref | er An  | nexure | e secti | on 1  |            |            |            |        |

| Sl.<br>No. | Title of the Book    | Name of the author       | Name of the publisher   | Edition and Year            |
|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            | Higher               |                          |                         |                             |
| 1          | Engineering          | B.S. Grewal              | Khanna Publishers       | 44 <sup>rd</sup> Ed., 2018. |
|            | Mathematics          |                          |                         |                             |
|            | Higher               |                          |                         | to the second               |
| 2          | Engineering          | B.V.Ramana               | Tata Mc Graw-Hill       | 11 <sup>th</sup> Ed., 2017  |
|            | Mathematics          | D 11D W1 1               |                         |                             |
|            | Probability &        | Ronald E. Walpole,       |                         |                             |
| 3          | Statistics for       | Shoron I. Myers,         | Pearson Education       | 9th edition, 2017.          |
|            | Scientists           | Keving Ve                |                         |                             |
| VII(h      | · Reference Books    | ·                        |                         |                             |
|            |                      | -                        |                         | -                           |
| 1          | Advanced             |                          |                         | 4L                          |
|            | Engineering          | E. Kreyszig              | John Wiley & Sons       | $10^{\rm m}$ Ed., 2016      |
|            | Mathematics          |                          |                         |                             |
| 2          | Advanced             | C. Ray Wylie, Louis      |                         |                             |
|            | Engineering          | C. Barrett               | McGraw – Hill Book Co., | 6th Ed., 2017               |
|            | Mathematics          | C. Duilott               |                         |                             |
| 3          | Probability &        | Ronald E. Walpole,       |                         |                             |
|            | Statistics for       | Raymond H Myers,         | Pearson Education       | 9th Ed., 2023.              |
|            | Engineers &          | Sharon L Myers &         |                         | , 20., 2020.                |
|            | Scientists           | Keying Ye                |                         |                             |
| 4          | Linear Algebra       | 5                        |                         |                             |
|            | and its              | David C Lay              | Pearson Publishers      | 4th Ed., 2018.              |
|            | Applications         |                          |                         |                             |
| VII(c      | ): Web links and V   | ideo Lectures (e-Resou   | irces):                 |                             |
| 1.         | http://nptel.ac.in/c | ourses.php?disciplineID  | <u>=111</u>             |                             |
| 2.         | http://www.class-c   | central-central.com/subj | ect/math(MOOCs)         |                             |
| 3.         | http://academiccar   | th.org/                  |                         |                             |
| 4.         | VTU EDUSAT pr        | ogramme-20               |                         |                             |
| VIII:      | Activity Based Lea   | rning                    |                         |                             |
| Assig      | nments, Quiz, Prese  | ntation.                 |                         |                             |







| Semester:  | 4                   | Cou                              | rse Type:              | PCC                  |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Title: Design and Analysis of Algorithm         |                     |                                  |                        |                      |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| Course Code:   |                     | 2                                | 3IST402                |                      |  | Credits:                         | 3                   |  |  |  |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P:O)2:2:0:0Total<br>Hours:40 |                     |                                  |                        |                      |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| CIE Mar  | ks:                 | 50SEE Marks:50Total<br>Marks:100 |                        |                      |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| SEE Ty   | pe:                 |                                  | The                    | eory                 | Exam<br>Hours: 3                       |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
|  |                     |                                  | I.Cou                  | rse Ob               | jectives                               |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| To analyz  | ze perfo            | rmance of a                      | algorithms             | •                    |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| • To under   | stand a             | and choose                       | the appro              | priate               | algorithm design                       | technique for                    | a specified ·       |  |  |  |
| applicatio   | on.                 |                                  |                        |                      |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| To solve   | proble              | ns using al                      | gorithm de             | esign te             | chniques such as                       | the greedy met                   | hod. · divide       |  |  |  |
| and cong   | uer dvi             | namic progr                      | ammino 1               | acktra               | king and branch a                      | and bound                        | , ui,idv            |  |  |  |
|  | zo tho is           | nume progr                       | anning, c              | ion too              | hniques on each a                      | nu bound.                        | ad                  |  |  |  |
| • To analyz  | ze uie ii           |                                  |                        | sign tee             | annques on each a                      | pplication solve                 | eu.                 |  |  |  |
| • To introd  | duce an             | d understan                      | d P and N              | P classe             | es                                     |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
|  | 11.                 | Teachin                          | g-Learnin              | ig Proc              | ess (General Inst                      | ructions)                        |                     |  |  |  |
| Teachers can use                                       | the foll            | owing strates                    | gies to acce           | elerate tl           | ne attainment of the                   | various course o                 | utcomes.            |  |  |  |
| 1. Lecture   | r metho<br>eteachir | ds (L) need r                    | ould be add            | ly tradition         | ional lecture method                   | l, but alternative               |                     |  |  |  |
| 2. Use of  | Video/A             | nimation to                      | explain fun            | ctioning             | of various concepts                    | <b>.</b>                         |                     |  |  |  |
| 3. Encour  | age colla           | aborative (G                     | oup Learni             | ng) Lea              | rning in the class.                    |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| 4. Adopt ]   | Problem             | Based Lear                       | ning (PBL)             | ), which             | fosters students' A                    | nalytical skills,                | develop             |  |  |  |
| informa  | tion rat            | skills such                      | as the at<br>ly recall | onity to             | design, evaluate,                      | generalize, and                  | anaryze             |  |  |  |
|  |                     | p                                |                        |                      |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
|  |                     | ]                                | III. COU               | RSE C                | ONTENT                                 |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| Module-1: Intro  | oductio             | n                                |                        |                      |  |                                  | 8 Hours             |  |  |  |
| Introduction: V<br>Elementary Data                     | What i<br>Structu   | s an Algo<br>ire: Stacks         | orithm, Al             | lgorithn<br>es- Tree | n Specification<br>es-Dictionaries-Pri | - Performance<br>ority Queues- ( | Analysis.<br>Graphs |  |  |  |
| Textbook: 1 Ch   | apter:              | 1,2 section                      | s:1.1 to 1.            | 5, 2.2 t             | 0 2.6                                  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites (                                       | Self Lea            | arning) Bas                      | sic Knowle             | edge of              | C and data structu                     | res is required                  |                     |  |  |  |
| <b>RBT Levels:</b> L                                   | 1, L2, I            | .3                               |                        |                      |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |
|  | ,                   |                                  |                        |                      |  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |

**Divide and Conquer**: General Method-Binary Search- Finding the Maximum and Minimum, Merge sort, Quick sort - Strassen's Matrix Multiplication, Convex Hull problem.

#### Textbook:1 Chapter 3: sections 3.1 to 3.8

Pre-requisites (Self Learning)

Basic Knowledge of C and data structures is required

#### **RBT Levels: L1, L2, L3**

| Module-3: Greedy Method and Dynamic Programming                                 | 8 Hours |
|---|---------|
| Greedy Method: General Method-Knapsack Problem-Job Sequencing with Deadlines- N | Ainimum |
| Cost Spanning Tree-Single Source Shortest Path.                                 |         |
|   |         |

**Dynamic Programming:** General Method Multistage Graph-All Pairs Shortest Path. **Textbook:1** Chapter 4,5: Sections: 4.1,4.2,4.4,4.5,4.8,5.1,5.2

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning)** 

Basic Knowledge of C and data structures is required

**RBT Levels:** L1, L2, L3

Module-4: Basic Traversal and Search Techniques and Backtracking

8 Hours

8 Hours

**Basic Traversal and Search Techniques:** Techniques for Binary Trees –Techniques for Graphs-Connected Components and Spanning Trees-Biconnected Components and DFS. **Backtracking:** General Method-8-Queen Problem, Sum of Subsets Graph Coloring: Hamiltonian Cycle. **Textbook: Chapter 6: sections: 6.1 to 6.4,7.1 to 7.5** 

Pre-requisites (Self Learning)

Basic Knowledge of C and data structures is required

**RBT Levels:** L1, L2, L3

#### Module-5: Branch and bound

**Branch and Bound:** The Method-0/1 Knapsack Problem. NP-Hard and NP - Complete Problem - Basic Concepts - Cook's Theorem -NP - HARD GRAPH Problems - Clique Decision Problem - Chromatic Number Decision Problem.

Textbook 1: Chapter 8,11: sections:8.1,8.2,11.1,11.2,11.3

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning)** 

Basic Knowledge of C and data structures is required.

**RBT Levels:** L1, L2, L3

#### **IV. COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, students will be able to:

| CO1 | Analyze the different algorithm design techniques for a given problem.            |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Design algorithms for various computing problems.                                 |
| CO3 | Prove the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants. $\Box$ |

|                               | C <b>O</b> 4  | O4 Synthesize set operations |                         |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-------------|--------|
| (                             | C <b>O</b> 5  | Ex                           | plain abou              | t copin            | g wit        | h the l               | imitati        | ons of a             | lgor           | ithms                  |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
|                               |   |                              |                         | <b>V. CO-</b> ]    | PO-I         | PSO M                 | IAPPI          | NG (ma               | ark H          | I=3; M                 | [=2;          | L=         | :1)            |            |             |   |             |        |
| PO/                           | P   | 1                            | 2                       | 3                  | 4            | 5                     | 6              | 7                    | 8              | 3 9                    | 1<br>0        | 1<br>1     | 1<br>2         | <b>S</b> 1 | l           | <b>S2</b>                               | S<br>3      | S<br>4 |
| CC                            | )1  | 1                            | 2                       |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               | _          |                | 1          |             |   |             |        |
| CC                            | 02  | 2                            | 2                       |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                | 1          |             |   |             |        |
| CC                            | )3  |                              | 1                       | 2                  |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                | 1          |             |   |             |        |
| CC                            | 94  |                              | 2                       |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                | 1          |             |   |             |        |
| СС                            | CO5         2         1         1         1         1   |                              |                         |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
|                               | VI. Assessment Details (CIE & SEE)  |                              |                         |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| Gei                           | neral   | Rule                         | es: Refer A             | Annexu             | e –S         | ection                | 1              |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| Со                            | ntinu   | ous I                        | internal E              | valuati            | on (         | CIE):                 | Refer A        | Annexu               | re- S          | Section                | 1             |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| Sen                           | iestei  | : En                         | d Examin                | ation (S           | SEE)         | : Refe                | r Anne         | exure- S             | ectio          | on 1                   |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
|                               |   |                              |                         |                    |              | VII.                  | Learn          | ning Re              | soui           | rces                   |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| VII(a): Textbooks:            |   |                              |                         |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| SI Norma of the Difference in |   |                              |                         |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| ·<br>N                        |   | Tit                          | le of the H             | Book               |              | Nan                   | ne of tł       | ne autho             | or             | I                      | oub           | lish       | er             |            | Ľ           | Yea                                     | r and<br>Ir | u      |
| 1                             | Fund<br>Algo  | ame<br>rithn                 | ntals of Co<br>ns       | omputer            | •            | Ellis I<br>Sahni<br>N | Horow<br>and R | itz, Sart<br>ajasekh | aj<br>ara      | Unive<br>Presse<br>Ltd | ersit<br>(Ind | ies<br>ia) | Priva          | ate        | 202         | 18                                      |             |        |
| VII                           | (b): I  | Refei                        | ence Boo                | ks:                |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| 1                             | The l   | Desig<br>puter               | gn and Ana<br>Algorithr | alysis o<br>n      | f            | Aho,<br>Ullma         | Hopere         | oft and              |                | Pears<br>Delhi         | on E          | Edu        | catio          | n,         | 200         | 01                                      |             |        |
| 2                             | Desig<br>of Al  | gn M<br>gorit                | lethods and<br>thms     | d Analy            | vsis         | Basu                  | S.K            |                      |                | PHI                    |               |            |                |            | 200         | 06                                      |             |        |
| 3                             | A De<br>Algo  | esign<br>rithn               | and Analy               | ysis of            |              | Sande<br>Kuma         | eep Ser<br>ar  | n and Ai             | mit            | Camb<br>Unive          | ridg<br>rsit  | ge<br>y Pi | ress           |            | 20          | 19                                      |             |        |
| VII                           | (c): V  | Veb                          | links and               | Video 2            | Lect         | ures (e               | e-Reso         | urces):              |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| 1.                            | Algo  | orithr                       | ns and Data             | a Structi          | ires 1       | <sup>-</sup> utorial  | - Full C       | Course fo            | or Be          | ginners                | ; (yo         | utu        | be.co          | om)        |             |   |             |        |
| 2.                            | <u>Alg</u>  | orithi<br>utube              | n Introduct             | <u>tion In C</u>   | omp          | uter Sci              | ience   l      | Design &             | <u>k An</u>    | <u>alysis c</u>        | of A          | lgor       | ithm           | (DA        | <u>A)</u>   | Lec-1                                   | -           |        |
| VII                           | I: Ac   | tivit                        | y Based L               | earning            | g            |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| Su                            | Suggested Activities in Class/ Practical Based learning   |                              |                         |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |
| Ass                           | essme   | ent N                        | Iethods                 | .1.: •             |              |                       |                | La 4 . 4 .1          | _              | - 1- 1                 | . 1           |            |                |            | •           | - L - L - L - L - L - L - L - L - L - L | . 1         | а      |
|                               | .rrð-<br>olem   | stu<br>alou                  | d and thir              | rking i<br>ik alou | n pa<br>d du | irs. Ui<br>ring th    | ie stud        | ient (the            | e pro<br>Ivina | oblem                  | SOI<br>esc    | ver)       | ) 18 :<br>nich | requ       | ureo<br>ude | u to re                                 | ad<br>aliz  | ine    |
| eve                           | problem aloud and think aloud during the problem-solving process, which includes verbalizing<br>everything they are thinking and doing. Another student (the listener) attends to the problem |                              |                         |                    |              |                       |                |                      |                |                        |               |            |                |            |             |   |             |        |

solver's thinking and reminds him/ her to keep saying aloud what he or she is thinking or doing, while also asking for clarifications and pointing out errors being made.







| Semester: IV Course Type: IPCC  |                  |                                      |                       |                                |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:   | COMP             | PUTER NETWO                          | RKS                   |                                |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Code  | e<br>:           | 23ISI403                             |                       |                                | Credits:               | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachi  | ng Hou           | rs/Week (L: T:I                      | <b>P:O</b> )          | 3:0:2:0                        | Total Hours:           | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CIE Marks:</b>   | 50               | SEE Mai                              | rks:                  | 50                             | Total Marks:           | 100            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type:   |                  | Th                                   | eory                  |                                | Exam Hours:            | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Objectives  |                  |                                      |                       |                                |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Application of various physical components and protocols</li> <li>Communication challenges and remedies in the networks.</li> <li>II. Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)</li> <li>Assigning assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress</li> </ul> |                  |                                      |                       |                                |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class     Suppo   | ical teac        | ching methods- c<br>guide the studen | halk and<br>ts for se | d talk<br>elf–study.           |                        | iyucai skiiis. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  | III.                                 | COU                   | RSE CONTEN                     | T                      |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                  |                                      | III(a).7              | Theory PART                    |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1:Int  | roducti          | ion Networks                         |                       |                                |                        | 8 Hours        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction<br>Layer: Guide  | to netwed transi | vorks: Network<br>mission media, W   | hard wa<br>⁄ireless   | re, Network so<br>transmission | ftware, Reference mod  | dels, Physical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook 1:0  | Chapter          | 1.2 to 1.4, Chapt                    | er 2.2 t              | o 2.3                          |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite:  | s (Self I        | Learning): Com                       | munica                | tion Satellites, I             | Digital Modulation and | Multiplexing.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>RBT Levels</b>   | L1, L2           |                                      |                       |                                |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-2:Da   | ta Link          | layer                                |                       |                                |                        | 8 Hours        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Data link layer: Design issues of DLL, Error detection and correction, Elementary data link protocols, Sliding window protocols. The medium access control sublayer: The channel allocation problem, Multiple access protocols.<br><b>Textbook 1:</b> Ch 3 1 to 3 4. Ch 4 1 and 4 2.  |                  |                                      |                       |                                |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Pre-requisites (Self Learning):</b> Ethernet, Classic Ethernet Physical layer, MAC sublayer protocol, Performance. <b>RBT Levels</b> : L1, L2  |                  |                                      |                       |                                |                        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Modu             | le-3: Network layer  | 8 Hours                      |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|
| The N            | Network Layer: Network Layer Design Issues, Routing Algorithms, Congest  | ion Control                  |
| Algor            | tthms, QoS.  |                              |
| Dere             |  | 1                            |
| fragm            | equisites (Self Learning): Internetworking, Internetworking routif<br>entation, IPv4, IPv6.  | ig, packet                   |
| RBT              | Levels:L1, L2, L3  |                              |
| Modu             | le-4: Transport Layer  | 8Hours                       |
| The T<br>contro  | Transport Layer: The Transport Service, Elements of transport protocols,<br>ol, The internet transport protocols:UDP and TCP   | Congestion                   |
| Textb            | <b>book 1:</b> Ch 6.1 to 6.4 and 6.5.1 to 6.5.7  |                              |
| Pre-re<br>Conge  | equisites (Self Learning):TCP Sliding Window, TCP Timer Manage estion Control.   | ment, TCP                    |
| RBT              | Levels: L1, L2, L3   |                              |
| Modu             | le-5:Application Layer   | 8 Hours                      |
| Applie<br>the In | cation Layer: Principles of Network Applications, The Web and HTTP, Electr ternet.   | onic Mail in                 |
| Textb            | <b>book 2:</b> Ch 2.1 to 2.4   |                              |
| Pre-re<br>Socke  | equisites (Self Learning):DNS-The Internet's Directory Service, Peer to Peer A to Programming: Creating Network Applications.  | applications,                |
| RBT              | Levels:L1, L2, L3  |                              |
| C1               | III(b). PRACTICAL PART   |                              |
| 51.<br>No        | <b>Experiments / Programs / Problems</b>   |                              |
| 1                | Implement Three nodes point – to – point network with duplex links between them topologies. 1Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth, and find the number of packets various iterations | for different<br>dropped for |
| 2                | Implement transmission of ping messages/trace route over a network topology co<br>nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion.                                      | nsisting of 6                |
| 3                | Implement an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plo<br>window for different source / destination  | t congestion                 |
| 4                | Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) of environment.  | or equivalent                |
| 5                | Write a program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16- bits).   |                              |
| 6                | Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client – server program to make the client send the f to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present                         | ile name and                 |
| 7                | Write a HTTP web client program to download a web page using TCP sockets   |                              |
| 8                | Implement the Simulation of Distance Vector/Link State Routing algorithm   |                              |
|                  | IV. COURSE OUTCOMES  |                              |
| <b>CO1</b>       | Classify the basic needs of communication architectures  |                              |
| CO2              | Explain the various protocols and solution in the network stack  |                              |
| CO3              | Apply the algorithms at the appropriate layer for any communication networ   | k task                       |
| <b>CO4</b>       | Develop the solutions to various problems in network theory  |                              |
|                  |  |                              |

| V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (mark H=3; M=2; L=1)   |                                     |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| PO/P  | 1                                   | 2              | 3       | 4       | 5               | 6                | 7       | 8     | 9                   | 10      | 11    | 12     | <b>S1</b> | S2                 |             |
| CO  | 3                                   |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        | 2         |                    |             |
| 1<br>CO   | 3                                   |                |         |         | 2               |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        | 2         |                    |             |
| 2   |                                     |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        | _         |                    |             |
| CO<br>3   | 3                                   | 2              |         |         | 3               |                  |         |       |                     |         |       | 3      | 2         |                    |             |
| CO<br>4   | 3                                   | 2              | 3       | 2       | 3               |                  |         |       |                     |         |       | 3      | 2         |                    |             |
| CO  | 3                                   | 2              | 3       | 2       | 3               |                  |         |       |                     |         |       | 3      | 2         |                    |             |
| 5   |                                     |                |         |         | VI.             | Asse             | ssmen   | t Det | ails (C             | CIE &   | SEE   | )      |           |                    |             |
| Gen   | eral                                | Rules          | s: Refe | r anne  | exure-          | Sectio           | n 2     |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Refer annexure- Section 2   |                                     |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| Semester End Examination (SEE): Refer annexure- Section 2   |                                     |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| VII. Learning Resources   |                                     |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| VII(a): Textbooks:  |                                     |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| Sl. Name of the   |                                     |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| No  | Titl                                | e of t         | he Boo  | ok   I  | Name            | of the           | autho   | r     | Ed                  | ition a | and Y | ear    |           | pub                | olisher     |
| •<br>1  | Con                                 | nputer         | r-      | В       | ehrouz          | A.               |         | 5     | <sup>th</sup> Edit  | ion.    |       | P      | earson    | Education          |             |
|   | Net                                 | works          | 5       | Fo      | orouza          | Andre            | w S.    | • 1   |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
|   |                                     |                |         |         | anenba<br>Wethe | um ar<br>erall n | id Dav  | /10   |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| 2   | Con                                 | nputer         | ſ       | Ja      | imes F          | Kuro             | se and  | 6     | <sup>th</sup> Editi | ion .20 | 017   |        | ]         | Pearson            |             |
|   | Net                                 | worki          | ng, A   | K       | eith W          | Ross             |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
|   | Top<br>Apr                          | -Dow<br>broach | n       |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| VII   | <b>b): I</b>                        | Refer          | ence B  | ooks:   |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| 1   | Dat                                 | d              |         | D       | -1              | A Ea             |         | . c:  | fth ad              | :4:00   |       |        | <b>N</b>  | I.C.marrie         |             |
| 1   | Con                                 | a and          | ication | В       | enrouz          | АГО              | rouzar  | 1 11  | ith ea              | 111011  |       |        |           | AcGraw<br>Hill Ind | ian Edition |
|   | and                                 | Netw           | orking  |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        | -         | ,                  |             |
| 2   | Con                                 | nputer         | ſ       | L       | arry L          | Peters           | son n   | fi    | fth ed              | ition   |       |        | E         | ELSEVI             | ER          |
|   | Networks         and Brusce S Davie |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
|   | <u>(c): V</u>                       | Veb li         | nks ar  | nd Vio  | leo Le          | ctures           | s (e-Re | esour | ces):               |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| 1. ht   | tps://                              | www            | .digim  | at.in/n | ptel/co         | urses/           | video/  | 1061  | 05183,<br>50917     | /L01.h  | itml  |        |           |                    |             |
| 2. http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105081/L25.html<br>3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105081 |                                     |                |         |         |                 |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
| VII   | : Ac                                | tivity         | Based   | Lear    | ning /          | Pract            | ical B  | ased  | Learn               | ing/E   | xperi | ential | learn     | ning:              |             |
|   | l. A                                | ctivit         | y based | l learn | ning            |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |
|   | 2. P                                | roject         | based   | learni  | ng              |                  |         |       |                     |         |       |        |           |                    |             |



# ||JAI SRI GURUDEV|| Sri AdichunchanagiriShikshana Trust ® SJB INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BGS Health & Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhan Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru -560060



Approved by AICTE - New Delhi. Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A+' grade, Certified by ISO 9001-2015 2(f) and 12(B) recognized by UGC, New Delhi. Department of Information Science & Engineering



| Semester:  | 4       | Co      | urse Type:      |                 |                         | IPCC                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:  | Opera   | ating   | System          |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code:   |         |         | 23ISI404        |                 |                         | Credits:              | 4            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Hou   | ırs/W   | eek (l  | L:T:P:O)        |                 | 3:0:2:0                 | Total Hours:          | 05           |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Marks  | :       | 50      | SEE Ma          | rks:            | 50                      | Total Marks:          | 100          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type   | :       |         | Tł              | neory           |                         | Exam Hours:           | 3            |  |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Objectives:  |         |         |                 |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| • To Demonstrate the need for OS and different types of OS   |         |         |                 |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| • To discuss suitable techniques for management of different resources   |         |         |                 |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| • To demonstrate different APIs/Commands related to processor, memory, storage and file  |         |         |                 |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| system management.   |         |         |                 |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | I       | [.      | Teaching L      | earn            | ing Process (Genera     | al Instructions)      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers can u   | se the  | follov  | ving strategies | to a            | ccelerate the attainmen | t of the various cour | se outcomes. |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Lecture  | er metl | nods (  | (L) need not    | to be           | only traditional lectu  | re method, but        |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| alterna  | tive ef | fectiv  | eteaching m     | ethod           | ls could be adopted to  | o attain the outcom   | nes.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Use of   | Video   | /Anir   | nation to exp   | olain f         | functioning of variou   | s concepts.           |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Encour   | age co  | ollabo  | rative (Grou    | p Lea           | rning) Learning in th   | ne class.             |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adopt  | Proble  | em B    | ased Learni     | ng (F           | PBL), which fosters     | students' Analyti     | cal skills,  |  |  |  |  |  |
| develo   | p desig | gnthi   | nking skills s  | such            | as the ability to desig | gn, evaluate, gener   | ralize, and  |  |  |  |  |  |
| analyze  | e infor | matio   | on ratherthan   | simp            | ly recall it.           |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Role p   | ay for  | proce   | ess schedulir   | ng.             |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demor  | strate  | the ir  | stallation of   | any o           | one Linux OS on VM      | Iware/Virtual Box     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |         |         | III             | [(a) <b>.</b> ( | COURSE CONTEN           | T                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1: Int  | roduct  | tion to | o operating s   | ystem           | S                       |                       | 8 Hours      |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>System structures:</b> What operating systems do; Computer System organization; Computer System architecture; Operating System structure; Operating System operations; Process management; Memory management; Storage management; Protection and Security; Distributed system; Special-purpose systems; Computing environments.<br><b>Operating System Services:</b> User - Operating System interface; System calls; Types of system calls; System programs; Operating system design and implementation; Operating System structure; |         |         |                 |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook 1: Chapter – 1 (1.1-1.12), 2 (2.2-2.9)  |         |         |                 |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Pre-requisites (Self Learning)</b><br>Understanding of computer architecture, knowledge of operating system principles and concepts is required   |         |         |                 |                 |                         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Module-2: Process Management

8 Hours

**Process Management:** Process concept; Process scheduling; Operations on processes; Inter process communication

Multi-threaded Programming: Overview; Multithreading models; Thread Libraries; Threading issues.

**Process Scheduling**: Basic concepts; Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; Thread scheduling; Multiple-processor scheduling,

Textbook 1: Chapter – 3 (3.1-3.4), 4 (4.1-4.4), 5 (5.1 -5.5)

#### **Pre-requisites (Self Learning)**

Basic Knowledge of hardware system components is required and Skills such as proficiency in programming languages (e.g., C, C++) required for lab programs

#### RBT Levels:L1,L2,L3

#### Module-3: Process Synchronization

**Process Synchronization:** Synchronization: The critical section problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization hardware; Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization;

**Deadlocks:** System model; Deadlock characterization; Methods for handling deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock avoidance; Deadlock detection and recovery from deadlock.

Textbook 1: Chapter – 6 (6.1-6.6), 7 (7.1 -7.7)

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning)** 

Students should have Problem-solving abilities, and they must familiarity with networking concepts. **RBT Levels:** L1.L2.L3

#### Module-4: Memory Management

8 Hours

8 Hours

**Memory Management:** Memory management strategies: Background; Swapping; Contiguous memory allocation; Paging; Structure of page table; Segmentation.

**Virtual Memory Management:** Background; Demand paging; Copy-on-write; Page replacement; Allocation of frames; Thrashing.

Textbook 1: Chapter -8 (8.1-8.6), 9 (9.1-9.6)

#### **Pre-requisites (Self Learning)**

Basic Knowledge of hardware system components is required.

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2,L3

Module-5: File System

8 Hours

File System: File system: File concept; Access methods; Directory and Disk structure; File system mounting; File sharing;

**Implementing File system:** File system structure; File system implementation; Directory implementation; Allocation methods; Free space management.

**Secondary Storage Structure, Protection:** Mass storage structures; Disk structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; **Protection**: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection.

Textbook 1: Chapter – 10 (10.1-10.5) ,11 (11.1-11.5),12 (12.1-12.5), 14 (14.1-14.3)

### **Pre-requisites (Self Learning)**

Security concepts are crucial for a career in operating systems.

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2,L3

## **III(b). Practical Part**

1. Develop a c program to implement the Process system calls (fork (), exec(), wait(), create process, terminate process)

2. Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms to find turnaround time and waiting time

a) FCFS b) SJF c) Round Robin d) Priority.

3. Develop a C program to simulate producer-consumer problem using semaphores.

4. Develop a C program which demonstrates inter process communication between a reader process and a writer process. Use mkfifo, open, read, write and close APIs in your program.

5. Develop a C program to simulate Bankers Algorithm for Deadlock Avoidance.

6. Develop a C program to simulate the following contiguous memory allocation Techniques:

a) Worst fit b) Best fit c) First fit.

7. Develop a C program to simulate page replacement algorithms:

a) FIFO b) LRU

8. Simulate following File Organization Techniques

a) Single level directory b) Two level directory

9. Develop a C program to simulate the Linked file allocation and Index file allocation strategies.

10. Develop a C program to simulate FCFS, SSTF, SCAN disk scheduling algorithm.

## **III. COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, students will be able to:

| CO 1 | Describe the structure and functionality of operating system.                     |
|------|---|
| CO 2 | Apply appropriate CPU scheduling algorithms for the given problem.                |
| CO 3 | Analyze the various techniques for process synchronization and deadlock handling. |
| CO 4 | Explore the various techniques for memory management.                             |
| CO 5 | Learn strategies for managing files and secondary storage.                        |

| IV. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING (mark H=3; M=2; L=1) |  |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|---|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PO/P<br>SO                                 | 1  | 2                                      | 3                     | 4              | 5                              | 6                          | 7                | 8    | 9                             | 10      | 11     | 12     | <b>S1</b> | <b>S2</b>   | <b>S</b> 3 | <b>S4</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C01  | 1  | 2                                      |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        | 1         |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | 2  | 2                                      |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        | 1         |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  |  | 1                                      | 2                     |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        | 1         |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4  |  | 2                                      |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        | 1         |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5  | 2  |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V. Assessment Details (CIE & SEE)          |  |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gene                                       | Seneral Rules: Refer Annexure- Section 2                       |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conti                                      | ontinuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Refer Annexure- Section 2 |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seme                                       | ester End Examination (SEE): Refer Annexure- Section 2         |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | VI. Learning Resources   |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(a                                      | (a): Textbooks:  |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sl.<br>No.                                 | Titl   | e of th                                | e Bo                  | ok 2           | Name                           | of the                     | e auth           | or   | Nam                           | e of th | ne puł | olishe | r E       | dition  | and        | Year      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Oper<br>Cond   | cating S<br>cepts                      | ystem                 | n<br>F<br>C    | Abrahaı<br>Peter Ba<br>Greg Ga | m Silbo<br>aer Gal<br>agne | erschat<br>lvin, | Z,   | Wiley-India 8th edition ,2015 |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(b                                      | ): Re  | ferenc                                 | e Bo                  | oks:           |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Unde<br>Oper<br>Ceng   | erstand<br>ating S<br>gage Le          | ing<br>ystem<br>arnin | n, A<br>g, F   | Ann Mo<br>Fylnn                | Hoes                       | Ida M            |      |                               |         |        |        |           | 6th Edition   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Oper<br>A Co<br>Appr   | rating S<br>oncept 1<br>roach          | ysten<br>Based        | ns:            | D.M Dł                         | namdhe                     | ere              |      | McGra                         | w- Hil  | l      |        | 3         | rd Ed, 1  | 2013       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | An I<br>Oper<br>Conc<br>Prac                                   | ntroduc<br>ating S<br>cepts ar<br>tice | tion t<br>ystem<br>d  | o<br>ns: F     | P.C.P. I                       | Bhatt                      |                  |      | PHI(EE                        | E)      |        |        | 4         | th Edit   | ion, 20    | 14        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Oper<br>Inter<br>Desi  | ating S<br>nals an<br>gn Prin          | ysten<br>d<br>ciples  | ns:<br>V       | Villiam                        | n Stalli                   | ngs              |      | Pearson                       | l       |        |        | 6         | th Edit   | ion        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(c                                      | ): We  | eb link                                | s and                 | l Vid          | eo Leo                         | ctures                     | (e-Re            | sour | ces):                         |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | https:<br>https:   | //youti                                | i.be/r                | nXw9           | PruZax                         | $\frac{zQ}{kA}$            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.                                   | 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=783KAB-                     |  |                       |                |                                |                            |                  |      |                               |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | tuE48  | &list=F                                | Llen                  | nF3uc          | zcAK                           | TgsCI                      | j82vol           | MK3  | TMR0                          | YE_f    |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | https<br>ITLM<br>Wzke  | ://www<br>IMeeX<br>Rn6m                | v.you<br>Y&li<br>kO   | tube.<br>st=PI | com/w<br>L3pGy                 | atch?v<br>4Htqv            | v=3-<br>vD0n7    | 7bQf | HjPns                         |         |        |        |           |   |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | https:   | //www                                  | .os-b                 | ook.c          | com/O                          | S9/slic                    | de-dir/          | inde | x.html                        |         |        |        |           | WzkeRn6mkO<br>5. https://www.os-book.com/OS9/slide-dir/index.html |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## VIII: Activity Based Learning

## Suggested Activities in Class/ Practical Based learning

- Assessment Methods
  - Case Study on Unix Based Systems
  - Lab Assessment



# ||JAI SRI GURUDEV|| Sri AdichunchanagiriShikshana Trust ® SJB INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BGS Health & Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhan Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru -560060 Approved by AICTE - New Delhi. Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A+' grade, Certified by ISO 9001-2015 2(f) and 12(B) recognized by UGC, New Delhi.





Department of Information Science & Engineering

| Semester:   | IV  | Course Type:  | PCCL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:   | DAA L   | ab with JAVA  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code   | :   | 23ISL405  |  |  | Credits:   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Ho   | urs/Week  | (L:T:P:O)   |  | 0:0:2:0  | Total Hours:   | Lab<br>Slots                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark  | <b>s:</b> 50  | SEE Ma  | rks:   | 50   | Total Marks:   | 100  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Typ   | e:  | Pr  | actica   | 1  | Exam Hours:  | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   | I. C   | ourse Objectives   | :  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| This laborator<br>analyze and ev<br>• Dy<br>• Lin<br>• No | ry course<br>valuation<br>mamic m<br>near data<br>n-Linear<br>Implem<br>Experie<br>PBL an | e enables studer<br>/testing of<br>hemory managen<br>structures and th<br>data structures<br><b>II. Teachin</b><br>ent all the progr<br>ntial Learning<br>ABL | nts to<br>nent.<br>heir ap<br>and th<br><b>g-Lea</b><br>ams in | get practical expo<br>pplications such as<br>eir applications su<br>rning Process (G<br>JAVA Program | erience in design, de<br>s stacks, queues and 1<br>uch as trees and graph<br><b>eneral Instructions</b> )<br>ming Language and I | velop, implement,<br>ists.<br>is.<br>Linux OS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •   | Video I<br>Traditic   | onal Teaching m   | ons<br>ethods  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   | III. P   | RACTICAL PAR   | T  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sl. No.   |   | Exp   | erim   | ents / Program   | ns / Problems  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. ]  | mpleme<br>program   | nt and calculate<br>s i)Fibonacci Se  | e the<br>ries ii)  | time complexity<br>Factorial of a N  | and space comple   | xity of following                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Ir   | nplemen   | t Recursive Bina  | ry sea   | rch and Linear se  | arch and determine th  | ne time required                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| t   | o search  | an element. Rep   | beat the   | e experiment for o   | different values of n, t   | the number of                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e   | elements  | in the list to be   | search   | ed and plot a grap   | oh of the time taken   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i                   | versus n.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | mpleme  | nt Recursive Bir  | nary se  | earch and Linear   | search and determine   | the time required                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| t   | o search  | an element. Re  | epeat t  | he experiment for  | or different values of   | n, the number of                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e   | elements  | in the list to be   | search   | ed and plot a grap   | bh of the time taken   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 3.             |             | Sort  | a giv  | ven se            | et of e | eleme   | nts us     | sing th  | ne Me    | erge so  | ort me  | ethod    | and d         | leterm          | ine th  | e time   |
|----------------|-------------|---|--|-------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
|                |             | requi   | ed to  | sort t            | he ele  | ments   | Repe       | eat the  | exper    | iment    | for di  | fferen   | t value       | es of n         | , the r | number   |
|                |             | of ele  | ement  | ts in tl          | ne list | to be   | sorted     | and p    | olot a g | graph o  | of the  | time t   | aken v        | ersus           | n.      |          |
| 4.             |             | Obtair  | n the '  | Topol             | ogical  | order   | ing of     | f vertio | ces in   | a givei  | n grap  | h.       |               |                 |         |          |
| 5.             |             | Imple   | ment   | 0/1 K             | napsa   | ck pro  | blem       | using    | dynan    | nic pro  | gram    | ming.    |               |                 |         |          |
| 6.             |             | From  | a giv  | en vei            | rtex in | a we    | ighted     | l conn   | ected    | graph,   | find    | shorte   | st patl       | ns to c         | other v | vertices |
|                |             | using   | Dijks  | tra's a           | lgoritl | nm.     |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
| 7.             |             | Sort  | a giv  | ven se            | t of e  | lemen   | ts usi     | ng the   | e Quic   | k sort   | meth    | od an    | d dete        | rmine           | the t   | ime      |
|                |             | requi   | ed to  | o sort            | the el  | ement   | s. Re      | peat t   | he exp   | perime   | ent for | r diffe  | erent v       | alues           | of n,   | the      |
|                |             | number of elements in the list to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus |  |                   |         |         |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
|                |             | n.  |  |                   |         |         |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
| 8.             |             | Design and develop a program in C that uses Hash Function H:K->LasH(K)=K              |  |                   |         |         |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
|                |             | Mod   | Mod m(reminder method)and implement hashing technique to map a given key Kto |                   |         |         |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
|                |             | the a   | the address space L. Resolve the collision(if any) using linear probing.     |                   |         |         |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
| 9.             |             | Find  | Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected graph using Kruskal's  |                   |         |         |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
|                |             | algor   | algorithm.   |                   |         |         |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
| 10.            |             | Find  | a sub  | set of            | `a give | en set  | $S = \{s1$ | ,s2,     | sn} c    | of n po  | sitive  | intege   | ers wh        | ose su          | m is e  | qual to  |
|                |             | a giv   | en po  | sitive            | intege  | er d. F | or exa     | ample,   | if S=    | {1,2,5,  | 6,8} a  | and d=   | 9 ther        | e are t         | wo so   | lutions  |
|                |             | {1,2,   | 6} an  | nd {1,            | 8}. A   | suitab  | le me      | ssage    | is to l  | be disp  | olayed  | l if the | e givei       | 1 prob          | lem ir  | nstance  |
|                |             | does  | n't ha   | ve a s            | olutio  | n.      |            |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
|                |             |   |  |                   |         | PAF     | T-B        |          |          |          |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
| A team         | of t        | two stu   | idents   | s will            | develo  | p a p   | ototy      | pe usi   | ng the   | Java     | angua   | age to   | demo          | nstrate         | e the u | se of    |
| Algorith       | nms         | s in re   | al-tin   | ne app            | olicati | ons. I  | For ex     | ample    | e, they  | y used   | vario   | ous so   | orting        | metho           | ods to  | sort     |
| network        | gra<br>cing | sites   | , and  | d Top             | ologic  | al or   | lering     | to s     | genera   | te der   | bender  | ncy gi   | aph.          | g, DFC<br>Their | innov   | ative    |
| applicat       | ion         | s of da   | ta str   | ucture            | s attra | cted h  | igh m      | arks.    |          |          |         | 50       | .1            |                 |         |          |
| (Ref: <u>A</u> | lgoı        | rithm D   | efinit   | <u>ion, Pı</u>    | opertie | es and  | Real-1     | ife Ap   | plicatio | ons (en  | joyalg  | orithm   | <u>s.com)</u> | /).             |         |          |
|                |             |   |  |                   | ]       | II.CO   | URSE       | OUTC     | COME     | S        |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
| CO1            | De          | esign a   | lgorit   | thms u            | ising d | livide  | and co     | onque    | r, gree  | dy and   | l dyna  | umic p   | rograr        | nming           | 5       |          |
| CO2            | Ex<br>his   | kecute<br>gh leve   | sortir<br>el lang  | ng alge<br>guage. | orithm  | is sucl | h as s     | orting   | , grap   | h relat  | ed and  | d com    | binato        | rial al         | lgorith | m in a   |
| CO3            | A           | nalyze  | e the j  | perfor            | mance   | e of m  | erge s     | ort an   | d quic   | k sort   | algori  | thms     | using         | divide          | and c   | onquer   |
|                | A           | echniqu<br>Apply t  | ue<br>he dy  | mamic             | prog    | rammi   | ng teo     | chniqu   | ie to s  | olve re  | al wo   | rld pr   | oblem         | s such          | as kn   | apsack   |
|                | a           | nd ŤSI  | 2  |                   |         |         |            | 1        |          | <u> </u> |         |          |               |                 |         |          |
|                |             | 1   | ]  | III.CO            | )-PO-F  | 'SOM    | APPIN      | NG (M    | ark H=   | =3;M=2   | 2;L=1)  | )        | Γ             | [               | Γ       |          |
| PO/P<br>SO     | 1           | 2   | 3  | 4                 | 5       | 6       | 7          | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11      | 12       | <b>S1</b>     | <b>S2</b>       |         |          |
| CO1            | 2           | 2   | 2  | 2                 | 1       |         |            |          |          |          |         | 1        |               | 3               |         |          |
| CO2            | 1           | -   | -  | 2                 | 1       |         |            |          |          |          |         | 1        |               | 1               |         |          |

| CO3            | 2   | 2       | 2              | 2       | 1              |                |               |         |            |         | 1            |          | 3       |         |      |
|----------------|---|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| CO4            | 2   | 2       | 2              | 2       | 1              |                |               |         |            |         | 1            |          | 3       |         |      |
|                | VI. Assessment Details (CIE & SEE)  |         |                |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |
| Genera         | General Rules: Refer Annexure - Section 4   |         |                |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |
| Contin         | Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Refer Annexure - Section 4  |         |                |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |
| Semeste        | Semester End Examination (SEE): Refer Annexure - Section 4  |         |                |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |
|                |   |         |                | VII(a)  | ) : We         | b link         | s and         | Vide    | o Lec      | tures   | (e-Resourc   | es)      |         |         |      |
| 1.GitH         | ub -  | sam-t   | rg/daa         | a-lab:  | Lab r          | orograr        | ns, sp        | readsh  | neets,     | and g   | raphs for E  | Design   | and A   | nalysis | s of |
| Algori         | thms  | (DAA    | ) <u>Lab</u>   |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |
| 2. <u>Desi</u> | ign ai  | nd Ana  | <u>lysis o</u> | of Alo  | <u>gorithn</u> | <u>n (sear</u> | <u>chcrea</u> | tors.oi | <u>rg)</u> |         |              |          |         |         |      |
|                |   |         |                |         | V              | II(b):         | Activ         | vity Ba | ased I     | .earni  | ing          |          |         |         |      |
|                |   |         |                |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |
| Proje          | ect ba  | ased le | arnin          | g: Stu  | dents o        | can be         | asked         | to form | n proje    | ect tea | ms with 2 m  | embers   | . Restr | ictions | can  |
| be po          | sted  | to each | n grou         | p such  | that ea        | ach tea        | m mus         | st com  | prise of   | f good  | , average an | d poor l | learner | s.      |      |
| Flipp          | Flipped Classroom (FC) and Think Pair Share (TPS) activity : Different problem on the topic has to        |         |                |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |
| be gi          | be given to the students. Each student has to think about the solution for 2-3 minutes, then the solution |         |                |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |
| has to         | b be o  | discuss | ed wi          | th thei | r peer/        | pair fo        | r 4-5 i       | minute  | es and     | the sol | ution has to | be share | red and | l discu | ssed |
| amor           | among all the students by any one group or by the faculty him/herself.                                    |         |                |         |                |                |               |         |            |         |              |          |         |         |      |



#### ||JAI SRI GURUDEV|| Sri AdichunchanagiriShikshana Trust & SJB INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BGS Health & Education City, Dr. <u>Vishnuvardhan</u> Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru -560060 Approved by AICTE - New Delhi.



Approved by AICTE - New Delhi. Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A+' grade, Certified by ISO 9001-2015 2(f) and 12(B) recognized by UGC, New Delhi. Department of Information Science & Engineering



| Semester: IV Course Type: ETC  |   |   |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title   | : Cyber   | Security and Cybe   | er laws  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code  | . 23  | ISEA21  |  | Crodite  | 3                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Cour  | 23  | 151421  |  | Creans:  | 5                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Ho  | ours/We   | ek (L:T:P:O)  | 3:0:0:0  | Total Hours:   | 40                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark   | s: 5  | 0 SEE Mar   | <b>ks:</b> 50  | Total Marks:   | 100                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Typ  | e:  | Th  | eory   | Exam Hours:  | 3                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | I. Course Objectives:   |   |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Definition</li> <li>Demo</li> <li>Inferition</li> <li>Demo</li> </ul>                               | <ul> <li>Define cyber security, cyber law and their roles</li> <li>Demonstrate cyber security cybercrime and forensics.</li> <li>Infer legal issues in cybercrime,</li> <li>Demonstrate tools and methods used in cybercrime and security.</li> </ul>   |   |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Illustr  | ate evid  | ence collection an  | d legal challenges   |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | II. Teaching-Lea  | rning Process (General   | Instructions)  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Lectur</li> <li>Effect:</li> <li>Use of</li> <li>Encou</li> <li>Adopt thinking than side</li> </ul> | er metho<br>ive teach<br>Video/A<br>rage coll<br>Problem<br>ng skills<br>mply rec   | ods (L) need not be of<br>ing methods could be<br>Animation to explain<br>aborative (Group Lo<br>Based Learning (P<br>such as the ability to<br>call it | only traditional lecture methoe adopted to attain the outon various concepts.<br>earning) Learning in the cla<br>BL), which fosters students<br>o design, evaluate, generalize | nod, but alternative<br>comes.<br>ss.<br>' Analytical skills, de<br>ze, and analyze inform | velop design<br>ation rather |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | III.  | COURSE CONTENT   |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1:In  | troduct   | ion to Cybercrim  | e  |  | 8 Hours                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cybercrime:<br>Cybercrimina<br>Criminals Pl<br>Botnets: The<br>Computing                                     | Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, who are<br>Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, Cyber offenses: How Criminals Plan Them: How<br>Criminals Plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cybercafé and Cybercrimes,<br>Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud<br>Computing |   |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook1: Chapter: sections: chapter1(1.1 to 1.5), chapter2(2.1 to 2.8)                                     |   |   |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite  | Pre-requisites (Self Learning) basic knowledge of computer networks and operating systems   |   |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBT Levels   | RBT Levels: L3  |   |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Mobile and Wireless Devices: Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication Service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops Textbook1: Chapter3: sections (3.1-3.12) Pre-requisites (Self Learning) basic knowledge of computer networks, operating systems and programming skils **RBT Levels:L3 Module-3: Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime** 8 Hours Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key loggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks. **Textbook1: Chapter 4: Sections:**(4.1 to 4.12) Pre-requisites (Self Learning) basic knowledge of computer networks and cybercrime **RBT Levels: L3 Module-4: Computer Forensics** 8 Hours Introduction, Historical Background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, The Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber forensics and Digital Evidence, Forensics Analysis of E-Mail, Digital Forensics Life Cycle, Chain of Custody Concept, Network Forensics, Approaching a Computer Forensics Investigation, Setting up a Computer Forensics Laboratory: Understanding the Requirements, Computer Forensics and Steganography, Relevance of the OSI 7 Layer Model to Computer Forensics, Forensics and Social Networking Sites Textbook1: Chapter7: sections (7.1 to 7.14) Pre-requisites (Self Learning) basic knowledge of Cyber attacks **RBT Levels:L3** 8 Hours Module-5: Information Technology Act IT act aim and objectives, Scope of the act, Major Concepts, Important provisions, Attribution, acknowledgement, and dispatch of electronic records, Secure electronic records and secure digital signatures, Regulation of certifying authorities: Appointment of Controller and Other officers, Digital Signature certificates, Duties of Subscribers, Penalties and adjudication, The cyber regulations Appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions **Textbook2: Chapter 20** Pre-requisites (Self Learning) knowledge on cyber-attacks and cyber security **RBT Levels: L2 IV. COURSE OUTCOMES** At the end of course student will be able to **CO1** Explain cybersecurity, cybercrime and forensics **CO2** Analyze Cybercrime frauds and attacks in mobile and wireless devices CO3 Demonstrate and Analyze tools and methods used in cybercrime and security

8 Hours

**Module-2:** Cybercrime

| CO4 Illustrate evidence collection and legal challenges        |  |                              |                        |                       |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        |           |           |            |           |
|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|  |  |                              |                        | V. (                  | CO-PO                       | PSO                       | MAPP                       | ING          | G (marl          | k H=3            | ; M=2        | ;L=1   | )         |           |            |           |
| PO/P<br>SO   | 1  | 2                            | 3                      | 4                     | 5                           | 6                         | 7                          | 8            | 9                | 10               | 11           | 12     | <b>S1</b> | <b>S2</b> | <b>S</b> 3 | <b>S4</b> |
| CO1  | 2  |                              | 1                      |                       |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO2  |  | 2                            | 1                      |                       |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO3  |  | 1                            |                        |                       | 2                           |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        | 2         |           |            |           |
| CO4  | 1  | 1                            |                        |                       |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        | 2         |           |            |           |
|  |  |                              |                        |                       | VI.                         | Asses                     | ssment                     | Deta         | ails (C          | IE &             | SEE)         |        |           |           |            |           |
| Gene   | General Rules: Refer Annexure- Section 1 |                              |                        |                       |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        |           |           |            |           |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):Refer Annexure- Section 1 |  |                              |                        |                       |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        |           |           |            |           |
| Semester End Examination (SEE):Refer Annexure- Section 1       |  |                              |                        |                       |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        |           |           |            |           |
|  |  |                              |                        |                       |                             | VII.                      | Lear                       | min          | g Reso           | ources           |              |        |           |           |            |           |
| VII(a  | VII. Learning Resources                  |                              |                        |                       |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        |           |           |            |           |
| Sl.<br>No.   | Tit                                      | le of th                     | e Bo                   | ok                    | Name                        | of the                    | e autho                    | r            | Nam              | e of tl          | ne pub       | olishe | r E       | Editior   | n and      | Year      |
| 1  | Cyb                                      | er Seci                      | urity                  |                       | SunitBe<br>NinaGe           | elapur<br>odbole          | e and                      | V            | Wiley l          | India F          | vt Lto       | 2      | 013       |           |            |           |
| 2  | Cyb<br>and                               | er secu<br>Cyber             | irity<br>Laws          | 8                     | Alfred Basta ,<br>and Ray   | Basta<br>Mary I<br>vinder | ,Nadino<br>Brown<br>: Kuma |              | Cengag           | ge               |              |        | 2         | 018       |            |           |
| VII(b  | ): Re                                    | eferenc                      | e Bo                   | oks:                  |                             |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        |           |           |            |           |
| 1  | Cyb                                      | ersecu                       | rity                   |                       | Thomas                      | s J. M                    | owbray                     | . J<br>V     | ohn<br>Viley a   | & Son            | s            |        |           |           |            |           |
| 2  | Cyb<br>Esse                              | er Secuentials               | urity                  |                       | James (<br>Olson,           | Graha<br>Rick I           | m, Ryan<br>Howard          | 1            | CRC P            | ress             |              |        | 2         | 010       |            |           |
| VII(c)   | ): W                                     | eb link                      | s and                  | d Vi                  | deo Lec                     | tures                     | (e-Res                     | ourc         | ces)             |                  |              |        |           |           |            |           |
| 1.<br>2.   | httj<br>httj<br>z42                      | os://ww<br>os://ww<br>K709sc | vw.uč<br>vw.yc<br>Vr9C | lemy<br>outub<br>DaHp | v.com/co<br>be.com/v<br>bIY | ourse/o<br>watch          | cyberse<br>?v=BS5          | curit<br>v5R | ty-law<br>Rr-oVo | -polic<br>&list= | y/<br>=PL-Jv | /KqQ   | x2Ate     | Ibm-      |            |           |
| VIII:  | Acti                                     | vity Ba                      | ased                   | Lear                  | rning                       |                           |                            |              |                  |                  |              |        |           |           |            |           |
| The st<br>will e   | tuder<br>nhan                            | its, with<br>ce their        | h the<br>: skill       | help                  | of the c                    | course                    | teache                     | r, ca        | n take           | up rel           | evant        | techni | ical a    | ctivitie  | es whi     | ch        |

|   | BGS  | SJB Ins<br>S Health and Education<br>A<br>conomous Institute aff<br>Accredited by J<br>Recognized   | Sri Adi<br>tit<br>City, 7<br>Appro<br>Filiateo<br>NAAC<br>by U   | Jai Sri Gurudey<br>Chunchanagiri Shikshana Trust<br><b>ute of Tec</b><br>Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, F<br>ved by AICTE, New Delhi<br>d to Visvesvaraya Technolo<br>C with 'A+'grade, Certified<br>GC, New Delhi with 2(f)  | (R)<br><b>Child Constant of Consta</b> | vi  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Semester:   | 4  | Course Type:  |  |   | ETC  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title:   | Business   | Intelligence and  | l app  | lications   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Coo  | le:  | 23ISE422  |  |   | Credits:   | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teach   | ing Hour   | rs/Week (L:T:P  | :0)  | 3:0:0:@   | Total Hours:   | 40  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark  | s: 50  | SEE Mar   | ks:  | 50  | Total Marks:   | 50  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type:     Theory     Exam Hours:     3       I.Course Objectives:   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ·  | Ι   | . Co   | urse Objectives:  | · · · ·  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>List th</li> <li>Explai</li> <li>Illustra</li> <li>Assig</li> <li>Encou</li> <li>Class</li> <li>Support</li> </ul> Module-1: An Introduction Computerized Business Intel | e technolo<br>n sentime<br>ate Multi<br>II<br>ning assig<br>urage the<br>ical teaching<br>ort and gu | ogies for Decision<br>ent analysis techriciteria Decision<br><b>. Teaching-Lean</b><br>gnments and quiz<br>students for grou<br>ing methods- cha<br>ide the students<br><b>III.</b><br>w of Business In<br>ation Systems and<br>Business Analytic | n manique<br>maique<br>mai<br>rnin<br>zzes,<br>up lea<br>alk a<br>for s<br>for s<br>COU<br>telli<br>Supp<br>Cond<br>cs O | aking, Automated de<br>s<br>cing systems, predict<br><b>g Process (General</b><br>and documenting st<br>arning to improve th<br>nd talk<br>elf–study.<br>URSE CONTENT<br>gence, Analytics, an<br>port for Decision Nu<br>cept of Decision Su<br>verview, Brief Introd | ecision systems<br>tive modelling tech<br><b>Instructions)</b><br>rudents' progress<br>eir creative and ana<br>d Decision Support<br>faking, An Early<br>upport Systems, A<br>duction to Big Data  | niques<br>lytical skills.<br>8 Hours<br>Framework for<br>Framework for<br>Analytics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook:1 (  | Chapter:1  | sections:1.4-1.   | 9<br>  | mowledge about ee   | monton and avea  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBT Levels:   | L2   | nt must nave ba   |  | anowledge about co  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-2: D   | ecision M  | aking   |  |   |  | 8 Hours   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction<br>Design Phase<br>Decision Sup  | and Defir<br>e, Choice<br>port Syste   | nitions, Phases of<br>Phase, Implem<br>ems Classificatio  | of the<br>entation, D  | e Decision Making<br>tion Phase, Decision<br>pecision Support Sys   | Process, The Intell<br>n Support Systems<br>tems Component   | igence Phase,<br>Capabilities,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook:1<br>Pre-requisite   | Chapter:<br>es : Stude   | 2 sections: 2.2- 2<br>ent must have ba  | 2.11<br>asic   | knowledge about ir  | nformation system  | s.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>RBT Levels</b> :   | L2   |   |  |   | -  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-3: N   | leural Net   | works and Senti   | men  | t Analysis  |  | 8 Hours   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

ED WY

Basic Concepts of Neural Networks, Developing Neural Network-Based Systems, Illuminating the Black Box of ANN with Sensitivity, Support Vector Machines, A Process Based Approach to the Use of SVM, Nearest Neighbor Method for Prediction, Sentiment Analysis Overview, Sentiment Analysis Applications, Sentiment Analysis Process, Sentiment Analysis, Speech Analytics.

## Textbook:1 Chapter:6, 7 sections: 6.2 - 6.7, 7.7-7.10

## Pre-requisites : Student must have basic knowledge about algorithms.

## RBT Levels: L3

Module-4: Model-Based Decision Making

8 Hours

Decision Support Systems modeling, Structure of mathematical models for decision support, Certainty, Uncertainty, and Risk, Decision modeling with spreadsheets, Mathematical programming optimization, Decision Analysis with Decision Tables and Decision Trees, Multi-Criteria Decision Making With Pairwise Comparisons.

## Textbook:1 Chapter:9 sections: 9.2-9.9

## Pre-requisites : Student must have basic knowledge about excel.

**RBT Levels: L3** 

Module-5: Automated Decision Systems and Expert Systems

8 Hours

Automated Decision Systems, The Artificial Intelligence field, Basic concepts of Expert Systems, Applications of Expert Systems, Structure of Expert Systems, Knowledge Engineering, Development of Expert Systems.

## Textbook:1 Chapter:11 sections : 11.2-11.9

**Pre-requisites : Student must have basic knowledge about information systems.** 

**RBT Levels: L3** 

## **IV. COURSE OUTCOMES**

| CO1 | Describe business intelligence, analytics and decision support                   |
|-----|--|
| CO2 | Explain the technologies for decision making                                     |
| CO3 | Apply predictive modelling techniques(can be attained through assignment or CIE) |
| CO4 | Apply sentiment analysis techniques(can be attained through assignment or CIE)   |

V. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING(mark H=3; M=2; L=1)

| PO/P       | 1     | 2      | 3       | 4      | 5       | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11    | 12 | <b>S1</b> | <b>S2</b> | <b>S3</b> | <b>S4</b> |
|------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SO         |       |        |         |        |         |                |        |        |        |         |       |    |           |           |           |           |
| CO1        | 3     |        |         |        |         |                |        |        |        |         |       |    |           |           |           |           |
| CO2        | CO2 3 |        |         |        |         |                |        |        |        |         |       |    |           |           |           |           |
| CO3        |       | 2      | 3       |        |         |                |        |        |        |         |       |    | 3         |           |           |           |
| <b>CO4</b> |       | 3      |         | 2      | 3       |                |        |        |        |         |       |    | 2         |           |           |           |
|            |       |        |         |        | VI.     | Asses          | smen   | t Deta | ils (C | IE &    | SEE)  |    |           |           |           |           |
| Gener      | al R  | ules:  | Refer   | Annex  | kure- S | Sectio         | n 1    |        |        |         |       |    |           |           |           |           |
| Contin     | nuou  | s Inte | ernal ] | Evalu  | ation   | (CIE)          | Refe   | er Anr | exure  | - Secti | ion 1 |    |           |           |           |           |
| Semes      | ter I | End E  | xami    | nation | (SEI    | E): Re         | fer Ar | inexui | e- Sec | ction 1 |       |    |           |           |           |           |
|            |       |        |         |        |         | <b>X 7 X X</b> | т      | •      | р      |         |       |    |           |           |           |           |

## VII. Learning Resources

| VII(a   | a): Textbooks:   |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl.<br>No.  | Title of the Book  | Name of the author   | Edition and Year   | Name of the publisher                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Business<br>Intelligence and<br>Analytics: System<br>for Decision<br>Support | . Ramesh Sharda,<br>DursunDelen,<br>EfraimTurban,<br>J.E.Aronson,Ting-<br>Peng Liang, David<br>King, | 10th Edition, 2013 | Pearson Global<br>Edition                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(b   | o): Reference Books  | •  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Data Analytics:<br>The Ultimate<br>Beginner's Guide<br>to Data Analytics     | Edward Mize  | 12 November 2017   | CreateSpace<br>Independent<br>Publishing<br>Platform |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(c   | e): Web links and V  | ideo Lectures (e-Resou   | irces):            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| https:  | //www.youtube.com  | /watch?v=zbcCdoHeS4  | W                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIII: Activity Based Learning / Practical Based Learning/Experiential learning: |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.<br>2.  | <ol> <li>Activity based learning</li> <li>Project based learning</li> </ol>  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |







| Semester:   | IV  | ' Co   | urse Type:   |  | ETC   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title  | : Fuzz  | zy Logi  | ic and Neural N  | etworks  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code   | e:  | ,  | 23ISE423   |  | Credits:  | 3                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Ho   | ours/V  | Neek (l  | L:T:P:O)   | 3:0:0:@  | Total Hours:  | 40                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Mark  | ks:   | 50   | SEE Marks  | <b>5</b> 0   | Total Marks:  | 100                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Typ   | e:  |  | Theo   | ry   | Exam Hours:   | 3                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | I. Course Objectives  |  |  |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>To understand the basic concept of fuzzy sets, fuzzy logic &amp; defuzzification</li> <li>To learn the basics of Artificial Neural of theory and programming of Microprocessors</li> <li>To analyze various techniques in feedback and feed-forward Neural networks.</li> <li>To Understand the principle of competitive neural networks and Adaptive resonance theory.</li> <li>To learn the architecture and algorithm of Cognition, Neo cognition, the concepts of fuzzy associative memory and fuzzy systems.</li> </ul> |   |  |  |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | II. T  | <b>Seaching-Learn</b>  | ning Process (Gene   | eral Instructions)  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •   | Clas<br>Tuto<br>reso<br>Sma<br>cone<br>Vid  | ss room<br>orials, v<br>olve pro<br>all perio<br>cepts.<br>eo Lect | 1 lectures<br>which allow for<br>oblems in under<br>odic assessment<br>tures | problem-solving ex<br>standing lecture ma<br>, to enable you to as | xercises and time for stu<br>terial.<br>ssess your understandin | idents to<br>g of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | III. C   | OURSE CONTEN   | Т   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-1: F   | UND.  | AMEN   | TALS OF FUZ  | ZY LOGIC   |   | 8 Hours               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic concep<br>significance<br>Norms, Fuzzy  | Basic concepts: fuzzy set theory- basic concept of crisp sets and fuzzy sets, characteristics and significance of paradigm shift, types of operations, fuzzy complements, fuzzy intersections: t-Norms, Fuzzy unions, combinations of operations, aggregation operations. |  |  |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook: 1   | : Cha   | pter: 1  | ,3: Sections:1.  | l to 1.5;3.1 to 3.6  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pre-requisites (Self Learning): Knowledge on discrete mathematics.

## **RBT Levels: L1, L2**

## Module-2: ARCHITECTURE OF NEURAL NETWORKS

Architectures: motivation for the development of natural networks-artificial neural networksbiological neural networks-area of applications-typical Architecture-setting weights-common activations functions basic learning rules- Mcculloch-Pitts neuron- Architecture, algorithm, applications.

## Textbook:2: Chapter:1: Sections:1.1 to 1.6

#### **Pre-requisites (Self Learning)**

- Knowledge on artificial neurons and its design principles.
- Knowledge on pattern recognition concepts.

#### **RBT Levels: L1, L2**

## Module-3: BASIC NEURAL NETWORK TECHNIQUES

8 Hours

Biases and threshold, linear separability, data representation, Hebb Net algorithm, and its application, Perceptron: architecture, algorithm, application, perceptron learning convergence theorem, Adaline: architecture, algorithm, applications, derivations, madaline.

## Textbook:2: Chapter: 2:Sections:2.1 to 2.5

## **Pre-requisites (Self Learning)**

• Knowledge on different neural network training rules.

**RBT Levels:** L1, L2

Module-4: BACKPROPAGATION NEURAL NET

8 Hours

Standard Back propagation: architecture, algorithm, applications, Variations: Alternate weight update procedures, alternative activation functions, strictly local backpropagation, number of hidden layers.

## Textbook:2: Chapter:6: Sections:6.1 to 6.3

**Pre-requisites (Self Learning)** 

• Knowledge on neural network training process.

**RBT Levels:** L1 ,L2

Module-5: Adaptive Resonance Theory and SPECIAL NEURAL NETWORKS

8 Hours

Introduction to ART: ART 1, ART 2, fixed weights for constrained optimization: Boltzmann machine, continuous Hopfield net, gaussian machine, Cauchy machine, simple recurrent net, backpropagation training for fully recurrent nets, probabilistic neural net.

## Textbook:2:Chapter:5.7: Sections:5.1 to 5.3,7.1 to 7.3

## **Pre-requisites (Self Learning)**

• Knowledge on abstract design of neural networks.

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2,L3

## **IV. COURSE OUTCOMES**

| CO  | $1 \begin{vmatrix} E \\ D \end{vmatrix}$  | xplain<br>efuzzi           | An<br>ficati   | d Ap<br>on     | oply 7                      | The 1                   | Basic       | Conc    | cepts   | Of I        | Fuzzy                | Sets   | , Fuz     | zzy L         | ogic,         | And       |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| CO  | <b>7</b> D  | istingu                    | iish           | Betw           | een T                       | he F                    | undam       | nental  | s Of    | Artifi      | cial ]               | Neural | l Net     | works         | And           | The       |
|   | <sup>2</sup> P  | rogran                     | <u>ıminş</u>   | g Prin         | ciples                      | Of M                    | icropro     | ocesso  | ors.    | <b>TT</b> 1 | I D                  | 11     | 1 4       | 1 5           | 1 5           | 1         |
| CO  | 3 C<br>N  | ompar<br>eural l           | e Ar<br>Netwo  | nd Co<br>orks. | ontrast                     | Vari                    | ous 1       | echni   | ques    | Used        | In F                 | eedbaa | ck Ai     | nd Fe         | ed-Foi        | ward      |
| CO  | 4   A<br>R  | .nalyze<br>esonar          | e And          | l Eva<br>heory | luate 7                     | The P                   | rincipl     | es Of   | Com     | petitiv     | e Nei                | ıral N | etwor     | ks An         | d Ada         | ıptive    |
| CO  | 5 D   | escrib                     | e An           | d Dif          | ferenti                     | iate B                  | etween      | n The   | Arch    | itectu      | res A                | nd Al  | gorith    | ms Ot         | f Cog         | nitive    |
|   | N   | etwork                     | ks, No         | eocog          | nitron                      | , Fuzz                  | y Asso      |         | ve Me   | mory,       | And I                | Fuzzy  | Syste:    | ms.           |               |           |
|   |   |                            |                | <b>v.</b> C    | 0-P0 <sup>.</sup>           | -PSU                    |             | PING    | (mar    | к н=3       | ; M=2                | 2; L=1 | )         |               |               |           |
| SO  | 1   | 2                          | 3              | 4              | 5                           | 6                       | 7           | 8       | 9       | 10          | 11                   | 12     | <b>S1</b> | <b>S2</b>     | <b>S</b> 3    | <b>S4</b> |
| CO1   | 3   | 3                          |                |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        | 2         |               |               |           |
| CO2   |   | 2                          |                |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        | 2         |               |               |           |
| C03   | $\frac{2}{2}$   | 2                          |                |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| C04   | 2   | 2                          | 1              |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        | 1         |               |               |           |
|   | VI. Assessment Details (CIE & SEE)  |                            |                |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| Gene  | ral R   | ules: F                    | Refer          | Anne           | xure-                       | Sectio                  | on 1        |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| Conti   | nuou  | s Inte                     | rnal 1         | Evalu          | ation                       | (CIE                    | ): Refe     | er Anr  | nexure  | - Sect      | ion 1                |        |           |               |               |           |
| Seme  | ster I  | End Ex                     | xami           | natio          | n (SEI                      | E) <b>:</b> Re          | efer Ar     | nexu    | re- Seo | ction 1     |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
|   |   |                            |                |                |                             | VII.                    | Lea         | arning  | g Reso  | ources      |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| VII. Learning Resources<br>VII(a): Textbooks: |   |                            |                |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| Sl.<br>No.                                    | VII(a): Textbooks:Sl.<br>NoTitle of the BookName of the authorName of the publisherEdition and Year |                            |                |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               | Year          |           |
| 1   | Fuzz<br>Fuzz  | zy Syst<br>zv logie        | tem &          | t (            | George<br>Zuan              | J. Kl                   | ir / Bo     | p       | earsor  | 1           |                      |        | F         | irst Ec<br>20 | lition.<br>15 |           |
| 2   | fund<br>Neu   | amenta<br>ral net          | al of<br>work  | Ι              | Lawren                      | nce Fu                  | ssett       | p       | earsor  | ı           |                      |        | F         | irst Ec       | lition<br>04  |           |
| VII(b   | ): Re   | ferenc                     | e Bo           | oks:           |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| (   | Neu   | ral net                    | work           |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        | F         | irst Ec       | lition        |           |
| 1   | and   | Fuzzy                      | Syste          | em E           | Bart Ko                     | osko                    |             | Р       | rentic  | e Hall      |                      |        |           | 199           | 4             |           |
| 2   | Fuzz  | zy sets                    |                | J<br>J<br>J    | .Klin a<br>.Klin a<br>.A.Fo | and T.<br>and<br>lger o | A.F<br>lger | Р       | rentic  | e Hall      |                      |        | S         | econd<br>19   | Editio<br>96  | on        |
| 3   | Intro<br>artif  | oductio<br>icial ne<br>ems | on to<br>eural | J              | .M.Zu                       | rada                    |             | J       | aico P  | ublica      | tion H               | Iouse  |           | First<br>199  | Editic<br>94  | n         |
| 4   | C++<br>netw<br>logic  | Neura<br>ork an            | ıl<br>ıd fuz   | zzy H          | /allusı<br>łayagy           | ıRao a<br>vnaRa         | and<br>0    | В       | PB ar   | nd Pub      | licatio              | on     | S         | econd<br>19   | Editio<br>96  | on        |
| VII(c   | VII(c): Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):   |                            |                |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| 1.  | Inte  | lligent                    | Syst           | ems a          | nd Co                       | ntrol-                  | http://ı    | nptel.a | ac.in/c | ourses      | s/108 <mark>1</mark> | 04049  | 9/16      |               |               |           |
| VIII:   | VIII: Activity Based Learning   |                            |                |                |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| 1.  | Stu   | dent Pr                    | resent         | tation         |                             |                         |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |
| 2.  | Ref   | erring                     | <u>Rese</u>    | arch A         | <u>Article</u>              | s                       |             |         |         |             |                      |        |           |               |               |           |

# 3. Exploring Different Project Ideas in the Domain.







Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

| Semester:    | IV       | Course Type:     |        |                       | ETC                 |         |
|--------------|----------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Course Title | : Blocka | chain for Busine | SS     |                       |                     |         |
| Course Code  | :        | 23ISE424         |        |                       | Credits:            | 03      |
| Teaching Ho  | ours/We  | ek (L: T: P: O)  |        | 3:0:0:@               | Total Hours:        | 40      |
| CIE Mark     | s: 50    | 0 SEE Ma         | arks:  | 50                    | Total Marks:        | 100     |
| SEE Typ      | e:       | Т                | Theory | 7                     | Exam Hours:         | 03      |
| I. Course Ob | jective  | S:               |        |                       |                     |         |
| • To un      | derstanc | l the purpose of | Block  | chain in the field of | various business de | omains. |

• To learn how to develop transactions in business.

## **II. Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions):**

- Assigning assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress
- Encourage the students for group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills.
- Show short related video lectures in the following ways:
- As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity).
- As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity).
- Support and guide the students for self–study.

## **III. COURSE CONTENT**

**Module-1: Introduction to Blockchain** 

08 Hours

Blockchain Beliefs, Enterprise Blockchain , Why Blockchain Matters, Motivation: Driving Momentum within the Ecosystem , Blockchain for Good , **Opportunities and Challenges :** Disruptive Elements , Transformative Power of Blockchain, Distributed Organizational Structure , Decentralized Ecosystem , Transformative Opportunities , Challenges

**Textbook:** Text book -1 , **Chapter:** Chapter 1 & Chapter-2

**Pre-requisites : Fundamentals of blockchain** 

**RBT Levels: L1,L2 and L3** 

Module-2: Understanding the Technology Landscape

08 Hours

**08 Hours 08 Hours** Building a Team to Drive Blockchain Projects: Enterprise Structures in a Decentralized **08 Hours** Page 70

Blockchain: A Technical Perspective, The Four Building Blocks, Blockchain as a Consumable Technology, Blockchain for Enterprises, Enterprise View of Blockchain: Technology and Business Domain, types of Blockchain, Technology, Business, and Regulatory Considerations for Blockchain, Essential Maturity Imperatives for Enterprise Blockchain, Introduction to Tokenization: Understanding the Token Revolution

## Textbook: Text Book – 1, Chapter: Chapter-3

## **Pre-requisites : Basics of Blockchain technology**

**RBT Levels: L1,L2 and L3** 

## **Module-3: Business of Business Models**

Path to Blockchain Enterprise Adoption: A Prescriptive Approach, Business Modeling and Design, Business Model Considerations, Business Ecosystem, Build-Own-Operate or Founder-Led Networks, Build-Own-Operate-Transfer or Founding Consortium-Led Network .Developing a Governance Structure for Blockchain Networks : Governance Structure and Landscape, Technology Infrastructure Governance, Network Membership Governance, Business Network Governance, SCTrustNet, Business Network Governance

Textbook: Text book-1 Chapter: Chapter-4 & Chapter-5

**Pre-requisites : Basics of Networking** 

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2 and L3

**Module-4: Building Teams & Frameworks** 

Economy, Roles of an Enterprise in a Blockchain Network, Building an Effective Team, Intraprise Synergy, An Example of a Blockchain Project Team. Understanding Financial Models, Investment Rubrics, and Model Risk Frameworks: Understanding Blockchain Project Financial Fundamentals, Blockchain Investment Rubric, Return on Investment Modeling, Blockchain Model Risk Framework, Devising a Business and Technology Blueprint.

**Textbook: Text Book-1 Chapter: Chapter- 6 & Chapter-7** 

## **Pre-requisites : Fundamentals of blockchain**

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2 and L3

Module-5: Futures of Blockchain

Looking Ahead-What Does the Future Hold: The Network of Networks, Blockchain at the Nexus of Technology, Blockchain and IoT, Blockchain and Quantum Computing, Blockchain Opportunities and Challenges, Case studies.

## Textbook: Text book-1, Chapter: Chapter-8

**Pre-requisites : Basics of networking** 

**RBT Levels:** L1,L2 and L3

| IV. COURSE OUTCOMES |  |                          |                  |        |                   |          |          |         |          |                         |         |        |                       |                     |             |           |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| COI                 | Ι  | Describ                  | e the            | basic  | techn             | ology    | used f   | or Bl   | ockch    | ain an                  | d chal  | lenges | s face                | d.                  |             |           |
| CO2                 | 2 I                                      | Develo                   | p the            | techn  | ologic            | al land  | dscape   | and     | buildi   | ng blo                  | ocks of | f Bloc | kchai                 | n                   |             |           |
| CO3                 | I I                                      | llustrat                 | te the           | busii  | ness m            | odels    | and go   | verna   | ance st  | tructur                 | e of E  | Blockc | hain                  |                     |             |           |
| CO4                 | A  | pply k                   | nowl             | edge   | for bui           | lding    | projec   | ts in I | Block    | chain a                 | and de  | velop  | ing fr                | amewo               | orks        |           |
| COS                 | 5 A                                      | nalyze                   | the f            | future | of Blo            | ockcha   | in wit   | h exis  | sting to | echnol                  | logy a  | nd op  | portur                | nities              |             |           |
|                     | <b>I</b>                                 |                          |                  | V.C    | O-PO-             | PSO      | MAPI     | PING    | (mar     | k H=3                   | ; M=2   | 2; L=1 | )                     |                     |             |           |
| PO/P<br>SO          | 1  | 2                        | 3                | 4      | 5                 | 6        | 7        | 8       | 9        | 10                      | 11      | 12     | <b>S1</b>             | S2                  | <b>S</b> 3  | <b>S4</b> |
| CO1                 | 2  | 1                        |                  |        |                   |          |          |         |          |                         |         |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| CO2                 | 2  | 1                        | 1                | 1      |                   |          |          |         |          |                         |         |        | 2                     |                     |             |           |
| <u>CO3</u>          | 2  | 1                        | 1                | 1      | 2                 |          |          |         |          |                         |         |        | 1                     | 1                   |             |           |
| C04                 | 1  |                          | 2                |        | 2                 | 2        |          |         |          |                         |         | 1      | 1                     | 1                   |             |           |
|                     | O5 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                          |                  |        |                   |          |          |         |          |                         |         |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| Gener               | al R                                     | ules• R                  | Pefer            | annes  | vi.               | ection   |          | Deta    |          |                         | SEE)    |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| Gener               |  | uics. Iv                 |                  | annez  | uic- 5            |          |          |         |          |                         |         |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| Contin              | nuou                                     | s Inter                  | rnal I           | Evalu  | ation             | (CIE)    | : Refe   | r ann   | exure-   | Secti                   | on 1    |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| Semes               | ter I                                    | End Ex                   | kami             | natio  | n (SEF            | E): Re   | fer anr  | lexur   | e- Sec   | tion 1                  |         |        |                       |                     |             |           |
|                     |  |                          |                  |        |                   | VII.     | Lea      | rnin    | g Reso   | ources                  | ;       |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| VII(a)              | : Tex                                    | ktbook                   | s                |        |                   |          |          |         |          |                         |         |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| Sl.<br>No.          | Titl                                     | e of th                  | e Bo             | ok 🛛   | Name              | of the   | autho    | or      | Nam      | e of th                 | ne pub  | olishe | r I                   | Editior             | n and       | Year      |
| 1                   | Bloc                                     | kchain                   | n for            | J      | ai Sing           | gh Aru   | ın, Jerr | y A     | Addiso   | n-Wes                   | sley    |        | 1                     | <sup>st</sup> Editi | ion 2       | 019       |
| -                   | Busi                                     | ness                     |                  | -1-    | Cuomo             | , Nitin  | ı Gaur   | P       | rofess   | ional                   |         |        |                       | Luit                |             | 017       |
| 2                   | The<br>of B<br>Tech                      | Funda<br>lockch<br>molog | ment<br>ain<br>y |        | Saurabl           | h Jain   |          | N       | lotion   | Press                   |         |        | 1                     | <sup>st</sup> Editi | ion , 2     | 021       |
| VII(b)              | : Re                                     | ference                  | e Boo            | oks    |                   |          |          |         |          |                         | -       |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| 1                   | Bloc<br>deve                             | kchain<br>lopers         | n<br>guid        | e E    | Brenn I<br>Chopra | Hill , S | Saman    | yu P    | Packt P  | Publish                 | ning L  | imited | l 1                   | <sup>st</sup> Editi | ion , 2     | 022       |
| 2                   | The<br>Bitco<br>Tech                     | Basics<br>oins           | of<br>v          | A      | Antony            | Lewi     | S        | P       | odium    | n Publi                 | ishing  |        | 2                     | <sup>nd</sup> Edit  | tion 20     | )21       |
| VII(c)              | : We                                     | b links                  | s and            | Vide   | o Lecti           | ures (e  | -Reso    | urces   | )        |                         |         |        | 1                     |                     |             |           |
| •                   | https                                    | s://www                  | w.vo             | utube  | .com/n            | lavlist  | ?list=l  | PLYv    | vpaL     | SFmc                    | DFR     | pamG   | c-970                 | -vOav               | kOnn        |           |
| •                   | https                                    | s://www                  | w.vo             | utube  | .com/w            | vatch?   | v=RZI    | FirI00  | Wvw      | $\frac{1}{\text{list}}$ | PLPI    | wNoo   | <u>5 720</u><br>Ib9vg | fXs-                | <u>~~</u> m |           |
|                     | QkR                                      | YqqZl                    | bDX              | X-yLf  | 59                |          |          | J       | 5        |                         |         |        | 0                     |                     |             |           |
| VIII:               | Activ                                    | vity Ba                  | sed ]            | Learr  | ning              |          |          |         |          |                         |         |        |                       |                     |             |           |
| 1.                  | One                                      | e day w                  | orks             | hop b  | y indu            | stry ex  | kpert    |         |          |                         |         |        |                       |                     |             |           |



Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

## **Department of Information Science and Engineering**

| Semester:   | IV  | Co  | urse Type:  |   |   | AEC   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Title:   | JAVA  | PRC   | GRAMMIN   | IG  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Cod  | e:  | 2   | 3ISAE41   |   |   | Credits:  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching</b>   | Hours   | /Wee  | k (L:T:P:O  | )   | 1:0:0:3   | Total Hours:  | 24 hours +<br>other<br>pedagogy                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE Marks   | 5   | 0   | SEE Ma  | rks:  | 50  | Total Marks:  | 100  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE Type  | :   |   | T   | heory   |   | Exam Hours:   | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I. Course Objectives  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Declare<br/>type conve</li> <li>Implem</li> <li>Constru-<br/>oriented co</li> <li>Implem<br/>overloading</li> </ul> These are samp<br>course outcom <ul> <li>Chalk and</li> <li>Online ma</li> <li>Demonstra</li> </ul>  | e primi<br>rsions.<br>nent br<br>uct cla<br>oncepts<br>nent m<br>g.<br>ple Str<br>es.<br>board,<br>tterial (<br>ation o | tive v<br>anchi<br>ss def<br>ethod<br><b>II. T</b><br>ategic<br>powe<br>(Tuto<br>f prog | variables, maing and loop<br>finitions, dec<br>s, instantiate<br><b>eaching-Le</b><br>es; which tea<br>er point pres<br>rials) and vie<br>gramming ex | anipu<br>ing st<br>clare a<br>e obje<br>arnin<br>achers<br>entati<br>deo le<br>kamp | late strings, handle a<br>atements for flow co<br>and access data mem<br>acts, and apply access<br>ag Process (General<br>a can use to accelerat<br>ons<br>actures.<br>les. | rrays and array lists<br>introl.<br>bers, and understand<br>s modifiers and met<br>Instructions)<br>e the attainment of | , and perform<br>d object-<br>hod<br>the various |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   | III.  | CO  | URSE CONTENT  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N. 1 1 4 T  |   | . 1   | ]   | III(a)  | . Theory PART   |   | <b>6</b> 11                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Notable-1: Ja</b>  | va Fui<br>se of n   | ndam<br>nain i  | entals<br>n a Iava ann  | licati  | on perform basic inr  | out and output using  | 5 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |
| packages,Evalu  | uate th   | e sco   | pe of a varia   | ble,C   | comment and docume  | ent programs.   | , sundard  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook:1 Chapter 2: An Overview of Java, Sections: 2.3-2.6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook:1 Chapter 2: An Overview of Java, Sections: 2.3-2.6         Pre-requisites (Self Learning)         Basic understanding of what programming is and familiarity with concepts like algorithms and flowcharts. Basic knowledge of at least one other programming language (optional but helpful). |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| RBT Le     | vels: L1 & L2  |                |
|------------|--|----------------|
| Module     | -2: Data Types, Variables, and Expressions                                       | 5 Hours        |
| Declare    | and use primitive data type variables, Construct and evaluate code that manip    | oulates        |
| strings,   | Construct and evaluate code that creates, iterates, and manipulates arrays and   | array          |
| lists,Cor  | struct and evaluate code that performs parsing, casting, and conversion, Con-    | struct and     |
| evaluate   | arithmetic expressions   |                |
| Toythog    | k: Chantor 3: Data Types Variables and Arrays Sections: 3135                     |                |
| Textbou    | K. Chapter 5. Data Types, Variables, and Arrays, Sections. 5.1-5.5               |                |
| Pre-req    | uisites (Self Learning)  | 1. 6           |
| Basic ar   | ithmetic operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division). Understan | ding of        |
| mathema    | ancal expressions and operator precedence.                                       |                |
| RBT Le     | vels: L5 &L6   |                |
| Module     | -3: Flow Control Implementation  | 5 Hours        |
| Construe   | ct and evaluate code that uses branching statements, Construct and evaluate c    | ode that uses  |
| loops.     |  |                |
| Textboo    | k:1 Chapter 5: Control Statements, Sections: 5.4-5.6                             |                |
| Pre-reg    | nisites  |                |
| Basic kn   | owledge of logical operators and constructs. Ability to trace and understand s   | simple         |
| flowcha    | rts and pseudocode.  | 1              |
| DDTI       |  |                |
| RBT Le     | vels: L5 &L6   |                |
| Module     | -4: Object-Oriented Programming  | 5 Hours        |
| Heading    | g:   |                |
| Construc   | ct and evaluate class definitions, Declare, implement, and access data membe     | rs in classes, |
| Impleme    | ent code on OOPs (Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Abstraction, In      | iterface)      |
| Textboo    | k: 1 Chapter 6: Introducing Classes, Sections: 6.1-6.4                           |                |
| Pre-req    | uisites  |                |
| Understa   | anding the concepts of classes and objects. Familiarity with terms like inherita | ance,          |
| polymor    | phism, and encapsulation (basic level).  |                |
| RBT Le     | vels: L5 &L6   |                |
| Module     | -5: Exception Handling   | 4 Hours        |
| Declare.   | implement, and access methods. Instantiate and use class objects in program      | s              |
| Troubles   | shoot syntax errors, logic errors, and runtime errors, Implement exception har   | ndling         |
| Textboo    | k:1 Chapter 6: Introducing Classes, Sections: 6.8-6.10                           | 0              |
| Pre-reg    | uisites (Self Learning)  |                |
| Understa   | anding of method overloading and overriding. Familiarity with the concept of     | constructors   |
| and dest   | ructors in any programming language.   |                |
| RBT Le     | vels: L1 &L2   |                |
|            | III(b). PRACTICAL PART   |                |
| Sl.<br>No. | Experiments / Programs / Problems  |                |
| 1          | Develop a Java program to sort the elements in ascending and descending or       | rder.          |
| L          | 1  |                |

| 2          |       | Develop a Java program to demonstrate function overloading for the following                                |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|------------|-------|---|------------------|--------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| -          |       | prototy   | vpes. A          | Add (  | (int a. in | tt b) a      | dd (dou   | ible   | a. doub   | ole b)  | ouuing   | 5 101 0 | 10 10      |            | >          |            |
| 3          |       | Develo  | p a Ja           | va p   | rogram     | using        | Operat    | or C   | )verloa   | ding f  | or ove   | rloadi  | ng U       | narv m     | inus       |            |
| C          |       | operato   | or.              | P      | 10814111   | 40111B       | opera     |        |           | ung i   |          | 1104441 | ing e      | iiui y iii |            |            |
| 4          |       | Develo  | op a Ja          | va p   | rogram     | to im        | plemen    | t Mu   | ıltiple i | nherit  | ance f   | or per  | form       | ing ari    | thmeti     | с          |
|            |       | operati   | on of            | two    | number     | S            |           |        | I.        |         |          | · .     |            | 0          |            | -          |
| 5          |       | Develo  | p a Ja           | va p   | rogram     | using        | Constr    | ucto   | or in De  | rived   | classe   | s to in | itiali     | ze alph    | a, beta    | a and      |
|            |       | gamma   | a and c          | displ  | ay corre   | espone       | ding va   | lues.  |           |         |          |         |            | 1          | <i>,</i>   |            |
| 6          |       | Write a   | a Java           | prog   | gram to    | derive       | e a clas  | s pul  | blicly f  | rom b   | ase cla  | ass. De | eclare     | e base o   | class      |            |
|            |       | membe   | ers und          | der p  | ublic, p   | rivate       | and pr    | otec   | ted       |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| 7          |       | Develo  | op a Ja          | va p   | rogram     | to cre       | ate a te  | xt fi  | le, cheo  | ck file | create   | ed or r | not, if    | create     | d it w     | ill        |
|            |       | write s   | ome te           | ext ii | nto the f  | ile an       | d then    | read   | the tex   | t fron  | n the fi | ile.    |            |            |            |            |
| 8          |       | Create  | a Java           | a pro  | ject usii  | ng OC        | OPS (Ex   | к. А'  | TM ma     | chine,  | Stude    | ent Ma  | nage       | ment S     | ystem      | ı,         |
|            |       | Hospit  | al Ma            | nage   | ment Sy    | (stem)       | )         |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       |   |                  |        | J          | <b>IV. C</b> | OURS      | E OI   | UTCO      | MES     |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       | Proficiently write and execute Java programs with proper structure and documentation                        |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| CO         | )1    | Proficiently write and execute Java programs with proper structure and documentation.                       |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       | Effectively perform data manipulation and conversion using primitive types, strings,                        |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| CO         | 2     | Effectively perform data manipulation and conversion using primitive types, strings, arrays and array lists |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            | -     | arrays, and array lists.  |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       | Utilize   | contr            | ol flo | ow state   | ments        | s to crea | ate lo | ogical a  | and ef  | ficient  | progr   | am e       | xecutio    | on.        |            |
| CO         | 5     |   |                  | -      |            |              |           |        | 0         |         |          | 1 0     |            |            |            |            |
|            |       | Design  | and              | impl   | lement of  | classe       | s with    | app    | ropriate  | e data  | mem      | bers a  | and r      | nethod     | s, app     | lying      |
| CO         | 94    | object-   | orient           | ed p   | rinciple   | s.           |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       | 5   |                  | -      | Ĩ          |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| CO         | 5     | Debug, troubleshoot, and handle exceptions to maintain robust and error-free code.                          |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       |   |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       | Develop comprehensive Java applications that integrate all learned concepts and                             |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            | 0     | technic   | ques.            |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       |   |                  |        | ~~ ~~      |              |           |        | ~ ~ ~     |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            | -     |   | T                | V. (   | CO-PO      | -PSO         | MAPI      | 'IN(   | 🚽 (marl   | к H=3   | ; M=2    | ;L=1)   | )          | -          | T          |            |
| PO/PS      | 5 1   | 2   | 3                | 4      | 5          | 6            | 7         | 8      | 9         | 10      | 11       | 12      | <b>S</b> 1 | S2         | <b>S</b> 3 | <b>S</b> 4 |
| 0          |       |   |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| CO1        | 2     | 2   |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         | 2          |            |            |            |
| CO2        |       | 2   |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         | 2          |            |            |            |
| <u>CO3</u> |       |   | 2                |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         | 2          |            |            |            |
| <u>CO4</u> |       | -   | 2                |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         | 2          |            |            |            |
| C05        |       |   |                  | 2      |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         | 2          |            |            |            |
| 006        |       |   |                  | 2      |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         | 2          |            |            |            |
|            |       |   |                  |        | VI.        | Asse         | ssment    | Det    | ails (C   | IE &    | SEE)     |         |            |            |            |            |
| Gene       | ral   | Rules:  | Refer            | Anr    | exure-     | Sectio       | on 5      |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| Conti      | inu   | ous Int   | ernal            | Eva    | luation    | (CIE         | ): Refe   | r An   | nexure    | - Sect  | ion 5    |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       | , al 1110   | ~1 11 <b>U</b> I |        | aanon      |              | ,         |        |           | 5000    |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| Seme       | ster  | End E   | Exami            | nati   | on (SEI    | E): Re       | efer An   | nexu   | ire- Sec  | ction 5 |          |         |            |            |            |            |
|            |       |   |                  |        |            | VII.         | Lea       | rnin   | g Reso    | urces   |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| VII(a      | ı): 7 | 'extboo   | oks:             |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            |            |
| SI         | -     |   |                  |        |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            | Nan        | ne of t    | he         |
| No.        | T     | tle of t  | he Bo            | ok     | Name       | of the       | e autho   | r      | Ed        | lition  | and Y    | 'ear    |            | nu         | blishe     | r          |
| 1          | ".L   | wa: Th  | e                | -+     |            |              |           |        |           |         |          |         |            |            |            | -          |
|            | C     | mplete  |                  |        | 11th Ed    | lition       | 2018      | .   .  | 11th Ed   | lition  | 2018     |         | I          | McGrav     | w-Hill     |            |
|            | Re    | ference   | e"               |        |            |              |           |        |           | ,       | _010     |         | I          | ducati     | on         |            |

| 2   | "Headfirst Java"             | Kathy Sierra, Bert<br>Bates | 2nd Edition, 2005  | O'Reilly Media                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3   | "Effective Java"             | Joshua Bloch                | 3rd Edition, 2018  | Addison-Wesley<br>Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(b   | VII(b): Reference Books:     |                             |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   |                              |                             | 1                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Effective Java               | Joshua Bloch                | 2018               | Professional                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Java: The                    |                             |                    | McGraw-Hill                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Complete                     | Herbert Schildt             | 2018               | Education                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Reference                    |                             |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII(c   | e): Web links and V          | ideo Lectures (e-Resou      | urces):            |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Re   | esource Type: Online         | e Tutorial                  |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link  | or Title: <u>https://wwv</u> | v.w3schools.com/java/d      | <u>efault.asp</u>  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |                             |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.Res   | ource Type: Video I          | Lectures                    |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link  | or Title: Oracle's Jay       | va Tutorials                |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descr   | ription: Official You        | Tube channel for Java t     | utorials by Oracle |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIII: Activity Based Learning / Practical Based Learning/Experiential learning:   |                              |                             |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |                             |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mention suggested Activities like seminar, assignments, quiz, case studies, mini projects, industry visit, self-study activities, group discussions, etc. |                              |                             |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |



#### ||JAI SRI GURUDEV|| Sri Adich achanagiriShiksh SJB INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BGS Health & Education City, Dr. <u>Vishnuyardhan</u> Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru -560060 Approved by AICTE - New Delhi. Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A+' grade, Certified by ISO 9001-2015 2(f) and 12(B) recognized by UGC, New Delhi.

**Department of Information Science & Engineering** 





•

.

Semester: IV **Course Type:** NCMC Course Title: Mindful Mastery : Aptitude And Soft skill Integration **Credits:** PP/NP **Course Code: 23PDSN04** Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: O) 0:0:0:2 **Total Hours:** 24 **SEE Marks: CIE Marks:** 50 NA **Total Marks:** 50 Theory **Exam Hours:** 02 SEE Type: **I.** Course Objectives To gain a deep understanding of numerical concepts including place value, fractions, decimals, percentages, ratios, and proportions. To acquire skills to prioritize tasks and activities effectively based on their importance and urgency. To develop the ability to interpret and utilize various data representations, including tables, charts, graphs, and diagrams. To learn to interpret different body language signals and understand their underlying meanings in interpersonal communication. To acquire strategies for breaking down complex problems into manageable steps, enhancing problemsolving abilities. **II.** Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions) The following are some of the strategies that teachers can employ to facilitate the achievement of various course outcomes: 1. **Diverse Teaching Methods**: Instead of relying solely on traditional lecture methods, can explore alternative and effective teaching approaches. These might include interactive discussions, hands-on activities, or multimedia presentations. 2. Visual Aids: Utilize videos and animations to elucidate complex concepts. Visual representations enhance understanding and engagement among students. 3. Collaborative Learning: Encourage group learning within the classroom. Collaborative activities foster teamwork, communication, and a deeper grasp of subject matter. 4. Higher Order Thinking (HOT) Questions: Pose at least three thought-provoking questions during class. These questions stimulate critical thinking and encourage students to analyze and evaluate information. 5. Problem-Based Learning (PBL): Implement PBL, which nurtures analytical skills. PBL goes beyond rote memorization by challenging students to design solutions, evaluate evidence, and think critically. 6. Multiple Representations: Introduce topics using various representations. Visuals, diagrams, and real-world examples cater to diverse learning styles. 7. Creative Problem Solving: Present different approaches to solving the same problem. Encourage students to think outside the box and devise their own innovative solutions. 8. Real-World Application: Discuss how each concept relates to practical scenarios. Connecting theoretical knowledge to real-world contexts enhances students' comprehension and retention. □ Chalk & Talk □ Stud. Assignment □ Web Resources □ LCD/Smart Boards □ Stud. Seminars **III. COURSE CONTENT** 5 Hours Module-1:Arithmetical Ability Problems on Pipes Cisterns, Time, Work and Averages Textbook: Textbook 1; Section-1; Page no-510to525 **Prerequisites:** Have the basic knowledge of Mathematics and logics

| Module-2:Time management and Presentation skills     5 Hours   |  |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
|--|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------|--------------|----------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Misconceptions of Time, Symptoms of Poor Time Management, the 'Five Time Zone' Concept, Elements     |  |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| of Effective Time Management. ABC of presentation / Accent and pronunciation / Practice to Perform / |  |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Therefore the therefore and body language during presentation. Evaluation, Feed back                 |  |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Prerequisites: (Self learning): Basic Presentation ideas and Time management.                        |  |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Modi   | -<br>ule-3   | <b>3:01</b>  | iant                   | itative                  | e sectio           | on and        | d Data    | Interr    | oretati       | on         |              | U      |              |          |               | 5 H        | ours     |
| Cime   |  |  | at o                   | ndaar                    | - seem             | dinta         | nost m    | hloma     | Dom           | monh       | a Dia al     | onto o | ndlin        |          | ha aa         |            | and      |
| probl  | Simple interest and compound interest problems, Bar graphs, Pie charts and Line graphs concepts and problem. |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Textbook: Textbook 1;Section-I; Page no 641-687  |  |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Prerequisites: Basic Calculation knowledge.  |  |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Modu   | ule-4  | l:Bo   | dy l                   | angua                    | ige an             | d Post        | tures     |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               | 5 H        | ours     |
| Facial   | exp  | ressi  | ons,                   | , Gestu                  | ires, H            | andsh         | akes, t   | one of    | voice,        | Attitu     | ude, Uni     | versal | vs. Cu       | ilture s | specific      | с.         |          |
| Textb  | <u>00k</u>   | : Te<br>- M  | xtbo                   | ok 3                     | •4                 |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               | 4 11       |          |
| Puzzl  | e ba   | sed a  |                        | tion a                   | nd Pev             | chom          | etric he  | sed int   | tervieu       |            | estion       |        |              |          |               | 4 <b>П</b> | Jurs     |
| Refe   | rend   | seu (<br>e lii   | nk:                    | https://                 | //www              | .hitbi        | illseve.  | .com/p    | uzzle/        | logica     | al-puzzl     | e-aue  | stions-      | with-a   | answei        | rs.phr     | )        |
| COUI   | RSE  |  | ТС                     | OME                      | S: At t            | he end        | l of this | s cours   | e stud        | ents v     | vill be a    | ble to |              |          |               |            | <u>.</u> |
|  |  | <u> </u>   | lun                    | roblar                   |                    | ing to        | ohniau    | os in E   | C, Stud       | Cistor     | ne Tim       |        | rk on        | d Avo    | rogos         | show       | aging    |
| CO   | 1  | App<br>arith   | ny p<br>nmet           | ical al                  | n-sorv.<br>pility. | ing te        | ciiiiqu   |           | ipes, v       | Cister     | 118, 1111    | e, wo  | ork, and     | u Ave    | lages,        | snowe      | Jashig   |
|  | Develop efficient time management skills, recognizing misconceptions, symptoms, and                          |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| CO   | implementing effective strategies.   |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| CO   | Apply quantitative analysis and data interpretation, handling problems in simple interest,                   |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
|  |  | compound interest, and graphical data interpretation.  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| CO   | 94   | 4 Apply effective body language and postures in communication, distinguishing universal cues from culture-specific ones. |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| CO5 Apply mental agility through puzzle-solving and psychometric interview preparation, refining     |  |  |                        |                          |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
|  |  | prot   | olem                   | -solv11                  | ng and             | cogn          | itive ab  | oilities. | DDD           | <u>a</u> ( | 1 11 0       |        | <b>T</b> 1)  |          |               |            |          |
| DO /D0   |  | 1  |                        |                          | 1V.                | <u> </u>      | PO-PS     |           | APPIN         | G (m       | ark H=3      | ; M=2  | (; L=1)      |          |               |            |          |
| PO/PS  | 0  | 1  | 2                      | 3                        | 4                  | 5             | 6         | /         | 8             | 9          | 10           | 11     | 12           | 2        | <b>S</b> 2    |            | _        |
| C01  |  |  | 3                      |                          | 3                  |               |           |           | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 2          |              |        | 1            | 2        | 2             |            | -        |
| CO3  |  | 3  | 2                      |                          |                    |               |           |           | 2             | 2          |              | 2      | 2            | 2        | 2             |            | -        |
| CO4  |  | 5  | _                      |                          |                    |               | 2         |           | 2             | -          | 2            | _      | 2            |          | 2             |            |          |
| CO5  |  | 2  | 2                      | 3                        |                    |               |           |           |               |            |              |        | 3            | 1        |               |            |          |
|  |  |  |                        |                          |                    | V             | . Ass     | essme     | nt Det        | ails (     | CIE & S      | SEE)   |              |          |               |            |          |
| Gener  | al R   | lules  | s: Re                  | efer A                   | nnexui             | e-1 se        | ection 8  | 3         |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Conti  | nuoi   | ıs Iı  | iter                   | nal Ev                   | aluati             | on (C         | IE): R    | efer A    | nnexur        | e-1se      | ction 8      |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Semes  | ster   | End  | Exai                   | minati                   | on (SE             | <b>E):</b> Re | efer An   | nexure    | -1sect        | ion 8      |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |
|  |  |  | -                      |                          | - (-               | ,             | VI        | L         | earnin        | o Re       | sources      |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| VII(a)   | ): Te  | extb   | ooks                   | 5:                       |                    |               | , 1,      | 12        | cui mii       | 5 110,     | sources      |        |              |          |               |            |          |
| Sl.  |  | <b></b>  | 41                     | 6.41                     | n 1                |               | NT        | 6.41      | 4             |            | <b>F</b> 1.4 |        | <b>K</b> 7   | NT       | 6.4           |            |          |
| No.  |  |  |                        | of the                   | ROOK               |               | Name      | of the    | autho         | or         | Edition      | and    | <u>r</u> ear | Nar      | $\frac{1}{2}$ | ne pu      | DIISher  |
| 1  | Qu<br>Co   | antit<br>mpe   | tativ<br><u>ti</u> tiv | e Apti<br><u>e e</u> xan | tude fo<br>ninatio | or<br>on      | R         | S Agai    | rwal          |            |              | 2017   |              |          | SO            | Chand      |          |
| 2  | Tir  | ne N   | Iana                   | igemei                   | nt                 |               | Ma        | arc Mi    | ncini         |            |              | 2003   |              |          | Mcg           | raw H      | ill      |
| 3  | Ge<br>La   | sture  | es ar                  | nd Bod                   | ly                 |               | Apa       | rnamaj    | umdar         |            |              | 2017   |              |          | V& S          | Publis     | sher     |
| VII(b)   | ): <b>R</b> e  | efer   | ence                   | Book                     | s:                 | I_            |           |           |               |            |              |        |              | 1        |               |            |          |
| 1  | Ge   | sture  | - C 91                 | nd Rod                   | v                  |               | Δna       | rnamai    | umdar         |            |              | 2017   |              |          | V& 5          | Public     | her      |
| L  | Language Aparnamajumdar 2017 V& S Publisher  |  |                        |                          |                    |               | mer       |           |               |            |              |        |              |          |               |            |          |

| 2   | A modern approach to R S Agarwal 2019 S Chand ogical reasoning                           |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| VII(c): Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):                             |  |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| •   | https://youtu.be/-iQEzSd9QUQ?si=qwWVOnDiky3vyuju   |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| •   | https://youtu.be/MV00SQU   | _f7E?si=Rq0EAIZKzCU | <u>J-EVOp</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| •   | <ul> <li>https://youtu.be/MV00SQU_f7E?list=PLOoogDtEDyvvDNHO_Ba58OrE567nCzzl2</li> </ul> |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIII: Activity Based Learning / Practical Based Learning/Experiential learning: |  |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assignments, Quizzes and Seminar, group discussions etc.                        |  |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |



STAdichunchanagiri Shikhana Trust (R) SJB Institute of Technology BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060



ANNEXURE

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvestaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015

Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

#### CIE & SEE Evaluation strategy for Autonomous Scheme 2023 (Tentative)

Revised/updated on 29/06/2024; the update modifies the practical component evaluation of integrated courses & laboratory courses involving the mini projects or course projects.

| 14  |   | 2.25%      | Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) |   |         |      |                 |               | Semester End Examination (SEE) |                     |        |         |               |                        |      |                 |                |        |                                 |                           |        |                |              |           |                |               |           |       |       |
|-----|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|---------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|     |   | antikasi i |                                      | I. Theory Component II. Practical Component |         |      |                 |               |                                |                     | Theory |         |               | Practical              |      |                 | Total          |        |                                 |                           |        |                |              |           |                |               |           |       |       |
| SI. | Course Type /Credits  | Total      | Min.                                 |   |         | A. U | nit test        | B. Fo<br>Asse | rmative<br>ssments             | Tat                 |        | Min     | C. W<br>Evalu | eekly<br>uation        | D.   | Internal        | Test           | E. Prj | E. Prj Total                    |                           | n hrs. | Max.           | Max.         | min.      | Max.           | Max.          | min.      | Total | Marks |
| NO. |   | marks      | Eligty.                              | Marks                                       | Eligty. | Nos. | Marks<br>/ Each | Nos.          | Marks<br>/ Each                | Theory<br>marks (I) | Marks  | Eligty. | Each<br>week  | Tot.<br>marks          | Nos. | Marks<br>/ Each | Total<br>marks | Marks  | (II)                            | marks                     | Dur. I | cond.<br>marks | red<br>marks | pass<br>% | cond.<br>marks | ered<br>marks | pass<br>% | marks | EE)   |
| 1   | BSC/ESC/PCC/ETC/<br>PEC/OEC<br>(3 or 4 Credit<br>courses)                             | 50         | 50%                                  | 50  | 50%     | 3    | 50              | 2             | 50                             | 50<br>(avg. of 5)   | -      | -       | -             |                        | -    | -               | -              | -      | -                               | 50 (I)                    | 03     | 100            | 50           | 40%       |                | -             |           | 50    | 100   |
| 2   | IBSC/IESC/IPCC<br>(4 Credit courses)  | 50         | 50%                                  | 50  | 50%     | 3    | 50              | -             | -                              | 50<br>(avg. of 3)   | 50     | 50%     | 50            | 50<br>(Avg.<br>of all) | 1    | 50              | 50             | 50     | 50<br>(Avg. of C<br>& [D or E]) | 50<br>(Avg. of<br>I & II) | 03     | 100            | 50           | 40%       |                |               |           | 50    | 100   |
| 3   | IESC - CAED (4<br>credit course)  | 50         | 50%                                  | -   |         | -    | -               | 12            | 14                             | (                   | 50     | 50%     | 50            | 50<br>(Avg.<br>of all) | 1    | 50              | 50             |        | 50<br>(Avg. of C<br>& D)        | 50                        | 03     |                | -            | -         | 100            | 50            | 40%       | 50    | 100   |
| 4   | PCCL<br>(1 Credit courses)  | 50         | 50%                                  | -   | -       | -    | -               | -             |                                | -                   | 50     | 50%     | 50            | 50<br>(Avg.<br>of all) | 1    | 50              | 50             | 50     | 50<br>(Avg. of C<br>& [D or E]) | 50 (11)                   | 03     | -              |              |           | 100            | 50            | 40%       | 50    | 100   |
| 5   | AEC- IDT, Skill<br>Development courses<br>(1 credit course)                           | 50         | 50%                                  | 50  | 50%     | 2    | 50              | 1             | 50                             | 50 (Avg.<br>of 3)   | -      | -       | -             | -                      | -    | -               | -              |        | -                               | 50 (I)                    | 02     | 50             | 50           | 40%       | -              | -             |           | 50    | 100   |
| 6   | HSMC- CIP, Env<br>studies, SFH, UHV<br>(1 credit course)                              | 50         | 50%                                  | 50  | 50%     | 2    | 50              | 1             | 50                             | 50 (Avg.<br>of 3)   | -      | L.      | -             | -                      | -    | -               | -              | -      | -                               | 50 (I)                    | 02     | 50             | 50           | 40%       | -              | H             | -         | 50    | 100   |
| 7   | HSMC - English,<br>Kannada (No credits)   | 50         | 50%                                  | 50  | 50%     | 2    | 50              | 1             | 50                             | 50 (Avg.<br>of 3)   | -      | -       | -             | -                      | -    | -               | -              |        | -                               | 50 (I)                    | -      | -              |              |           |                |               |           |       | 50    |
| 8   | NCMC - Personality<br>Development courses,<br>PE, Yoga, NCC, NSS,<br>IKS (No credits) | 50         | 50%                                  | 50  | 50%     | -    | -               | 1             | 50                             | 50                  | -      | -       |               | -                      |      | -               | -              | -      |                                 | 50 (I)                    | -      | -              |              |           |                | -             | -         | -     | 50    |

# Formative (Successive) Assessments: Assignments/quiz/ seminars/field survey and report presentation/course project/etc. based on the faculty & dept. planning. # Practical Conduction: The conduction of each experiment/program per week should evaluate for 50 Marks and average of all shall be taken. # In case of Integrated course, minimum eligibility shall be attained as prescribed in both the theory and practical components. # Self Learning Courses (SLC) Courses, Internship, Mini project & Major Project: Rubrics & Methodology shall be defined separately

Academic Dear

Dr. BABU. N.V Prof. & Academic Dean SJB Institute of Technology BGS Health & Education City Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060

Principal

Principal SJB Institute of Technology # 67, BGS Health & Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhan Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru - 560 060.



## CIE and SEE guidelines based on course Type for Autonomous Scheme 2023

Revised/updated on 29/06/2024; the update modifies the practical component evaluation of integrated courses & laboratory courses involving the mini projects or course projects.

Note:

- > The CIE conduction coordination will be done by the office of Controller of Examination (COE).
- > The SEE will be conducted by the office of Controller of Examination (COE).

| Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)   | Semester End Examination (SEE)   | Final Passing<br>requirement  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. BSC/ESC/PCC/ ETC/PEC/OEC – Theory Course (03 & 04 Credit courses)                   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Sen               | nester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 50% of the maximum marks (25 marks out of 50). | The minimum passing mark for SEE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 out of 50 marks). | The student is declared<br>as a pass in the course if<br>he/she secures a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation:  | Semester-End Examination:  | minimum of 45% (45  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIE will be conducted by the department and it will have only 01                       | Duration of 03 hours and total marks of 100.                                       | marks out of 100) in the  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| component:   |  | sum total of the CIE and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I. Theory component.   | • The question paper will have ten questions.                                      | SEE taken together.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Theory Component will consist of   | Each question is set for 20 marks.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. Internal Assessment Test  | • There will be 2 questions from each  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. Formative assessments   | module. Each of the two questions under a  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <ul> <li>week &amp; 15<sup>th</sup> week, respectively.</li> <li>The question paper will have four questions (max of 3 sub questions) from the notified syllabus. Each question is set for 25 marks.</li> <li>The student must answer 2 full questions (one from 1<sup>st</sup>&amp; 2<sup>nd</sup> questions and another from 3<sup>rd</sup>&amp; 4<sup>th</sup> question).</li> <li>Internal Assessment Test question paper shall be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>module (with a maximum of 3 sub-<br/>questions), should have a mix of topics<br/>under that module.</li> <li>The students have to answer 5 full<br/>questions, selecting one full question from<br/>each module.</li> <li>Marks scored shall be proportionally<br/>reduced to 50 marks.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|
| <ul> <li>B. Formative assessments:</li> <li>02 formative assessments each of 50 marks shall be conducted by the course coordinator based on the dept. planning during random times.</li> <li>One formative assessment shall be completed before 5<sup>th</sup> week and second shall be completed before 12<sup>th</sup> week.</li> <li>The syllabus content for the formative assessment shall be defined by the course coordinator.</li> <li>The formative assessments include Assignments/ Quiz/ seminars/case study/field survey/ report presentation/ course project/etc.</li> <li>The assignment QP or Quiz QP shall indicate marks of each question and the relevant COs &amp; RBT levals.</li> </ul> |   |
| <ul> <li>The rubrics required for the other formal assessments shall be defined by the departments along with mapping of relevant COs &amp; POs and get it approved from academic dean.</li> <li>The final CIE marks will be 50:<br/>Average of all 05 events of Internal Assessment test and formative assessments.</li> </ul>  |   |
| The documents of all the assessments shall be maintained meticulously.   |   |

Page 2 of 10

# 2. IBSC/IESC/IPCC – Integrated with Theory & Practical (04 credit courses)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.

| <ul> <li>The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 50% of the maximum marks (25 marks out of 50).</li> <li>Minimum eligibility of 50% marks shall be attained separately in both the theory component and practical component.</li> <li>Continuous Internal Evaluation:</li> <li>CIE will be conducted by the department and it will have 02 component:</li> <li>I. Theory Component.</li> <li>II. Practical Component.</li> <li>I. Theory Component will consist of <ul> <li>A. Internal Assessment Test</li> <li>B. Formative assessments (Not required for Integrated courses)</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Internal Assessment Test: <ul> <li>There are 03 tests each of 50 marks conducted during 6<sup>th</sup> week, 10<sup>th</sup> week &amp; 15<sup>th</sup> week, respectively.</li> <li>The question paper will have four questions (max of 3 sub questions) from the notified syllabus. Each question is set for 25 marks.</li> <li>It is suggested to include questions on laboratory content in the Internal Assessment test Question papers.</li> <li>The student must answer 2 full questions (one from 1<sup>st</sup>&amp; 2<sup>nd</sup> questions andanother from 3<sup>rd</sup>&amp; 4<sup>th</sup> question).</li> <li>Internal Assessment Test question paper shall be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>The minimum passing mark for SEE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 out of 50 marks).</li> <li>Semester-End Examination: Only theory SEE for duration of 03 hours and total marks of 100.</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), should have a mix of topics under that module.</li> <li>The laboratory content must be included in framing the theory question papers.</li> <li>The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.</li> </ul> | The student is declared<br>as a pass in the course if<br>he/she secures a<br>minimum of 45% (45<br>marks out of 100) in the<br>sum total of the CIE<br>and SEE taken together. |
|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>B. Formative assessments:</li> <li>Not required for Integrated courses.</li> </ul>  | Note: CAED Course shall not be considered<br>here, it shall be considered as in sl. No. 3 in<br>the next row   |  |

| II. Practical Component:   |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| C. Conduction of each experiment/program should be evaluated for             |  | 1                          |
| 50 marks and average of all the experiments/programs shall be                |  |                            |
| taken.(rubrics will be published by the lab conduction committee)            |  |                            |
| <b>D.</b> One laboratoryInternal Assessment test will be conducted during    |  |                            |
| the 14 <sup>th</sup> week for 50 marks.(rubrics will be published by the lab |  |                            |
| conduction committee)  |  |                            |
| E. If the course project / mini project is involved in the laboratory        |  |                            |
| component. The evaluation shall be completed by 14 <sup>th</sup> week of     | ×  |                            |
| the semester. The rubrics required for the evaluation of the                 |  |                            |
| relevant COs & POsend get it approved from academic deep                     |  |                            |
| Note:  |  |                            |
| • If component 'E' is involved in the course either component 'D' or         |  |                            |
| 'E' along with component 'C' shall be considered for average of item         |  |                            |
| II.  |  |                            |
| • Otherwise, components 'C' & 'D' shall be considered for average of         |  | х.                         |
| item II.   |  |                            |
|  |  |                            |
| The final CIE marks will be 50 =   |  |                            |
| Avg. {I [Avg. of 03 Internal assessment tests] + II [Avg. of (C&(Dor         |  |                            |
| E))]}  |  |                            |
| The documents of all the assessments shall be maintained                     |  |                            |
| meticulously.  |  |                            |
| Note: CAED Course shall not be considered here, it shall be considered as    |  |                            |
| in sl. No. 3 in the next row   |  |                            |
| 3. IESC: CAED Course (4 credits)   |  |                            |
| The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Sen     | nester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.                |                            |
| The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 50% of the maximum marks             | The minimum passing mark for SEE is 40%      | The student is declared    |
| (25 marks out of 50).  | of the maximum marks (20 out of 50           | as a pass in the course if |
| • CIE shall be conducted for max. marks of 100 and shall be scaled           | marks).                                      | he/she secures a           |
| down to 50 marks   |  | minimum of 45% (45         |
| • CIE component should comprise of both Manual and computer                  |  | marks out of 100) in the   |
| drafting i.e. 50% manual and 50% computer drafting out of total 100          | Semester-End Examination:                    | sum total of the CIE       |
| marks  | SEE for duration of 03 hours and total marks | and SEE taken together.    |
|  | 01 100.                                      |                            |

• CIE component should comprise of Continuous evaluation of drawing work of students as and when the modules are covered based on below detailed weightage.

|          | Module        | Evaluation Weightage in<br>marks     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module   | Max.<br>Marks | Computer<br>display and<br>print out | Manual<br>Sketching |  |  |  |  |
| Module 1 | 20            | 10                                   | 10                  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 2 | 20            | 10                                   | 10                  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 3 | 20            | 10                                   | 10                  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 4 | 20            | 10                                   | 10                  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 5 | 20            | 10                                   | 10                  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL    | 100           | 50                                   | 50                  |  |  |  |  |

At least one Test covering all the modules is to be conducted for 100 marks during 14<sup>th</sup>week and the same is to be scaled down to 25 Marks.

- Assignments = 10 Marks from each module. (50 marks scaled down to 25 Marks)
- The final CIE 50 marks = Test (25 marks) + Assignment (25 marks).

- SEE shall be conducted and evaluated for maximum marks of 100 and shall be scaled down to 50 marks.
- Question paper shall be made available for each batch asper schedule.
- Evaluation shall be carried jointly by both theinternal & external examiners.
- Scheme of Evaluation: To be defined by both the examiners jointly.
- Maximum 3 questions shall be set as per the following pattern.

|           | Marks<br>Allotted                      |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Modu      | 30                                     |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moo       | 40                                     |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modu      | Module 03 or Module 04 or<br>Module 05 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | TOTAL                                  |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q.<br>No. | Manual<br>Sketching                    | Computer<br>display<br>and print<br>out | TOTAL<br>MARKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | 15                                     | 15                                      | 30             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | 20                                     | 20                                      | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3         | 15                                     | 15                                      | 30             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOT.      | 100                                    |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 4. PCCL: Laboratory course (01 credit course)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.

| The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 50% of the maximum marks | The minimum passing mark for SEE is 40% | The student is declared    |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| (25 marks out of 50).  | of the maximum marks (20 out of 50      | as a pass in the course if |
|  | marks).                                 | he/she secures a           |

|  |   | minimum of 45%           |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Continuous Internal Evaluation:  |   | (45marks out of 100) in  |
| CIE will be conducted by the department and it will have only 01           | Semester-End Examination:                     | the sum total of the CIE |
| component:   | Only laboratory SEE will be conducted         | and SEE taken together.  |
| I. Theory Component. (Not required for Laboratory course)                  | jointly by the internal examiner and external |                          |
| II. Practical Component.   | examiner appointed by COE as per the          |                          |
|  | scheduled timetable for duration of 03        |                          |
| II. Practical Component:   | hours.  |                          |
| C. Conduction of each experiment/program should be evaluated for           | • The examination shall be conducted for      |                          |
| 50 marks and average of all the experiments/program shall be               | 100 marks and shall be reduced to 50          |                          |
| taken (rubrics will be published by the lab conduction committee).         | marks proportionately.                        |                          |
| <b>D.</b> One laboratory Internal Assessment test will be conducted for 50 | • All laboratory experiments/programs are     | -                        |
| marks (rubrics will be published by the lab conduction                     | to be included for practical examination.     |                          |
| committee).  | • Breakup of marks (Rubrics) and the          |                          |
| E. If the course project / mini project is involved in the laboratory      | instructions printed on the cover page of     |                          |
| component. The evaluation shall be completed by 14 <sup>th</sup> week of   | the answer script to be strictly adhered to   |                          |
| the semester. The rubrics required for the evaluation of the               | by the examiners (OR) based on the course     |                          |
| project shall be defined by the departments along with mapping of          | requirement evaluation rubrics shall be       |                          |
| relevant COs & POsand get it approved from academic dean.                  | decided jointly by examiners.                 |                          |
| Note:  | • Students can pick one question              |                          |
| • If component 'E' is involved in the course either component 'D' or       | (experiment/program) from the questions       |                          |
| 'E' along with component 'C'shall be considered for average of item        | lot prepared by the internal /external        |                          |
| II.  | examiners jointly.                            |                          |
| • Otherwise, components 'C' & 'D' shall be considered for average of       | • Evaluation of test write-up/ conduction     |                          |
| item II.   | procedure and result/viva will be             |                          |
|  | conducted jointly by examiners.               |                          |
| The final CIE marks will be $50 = Avg. of (C \& [D or E])$                 | • General rubrics suggested for SEE:          |                          |
|  | writeup-20%, Conduction procedure and         |                          |
| The documents of all the assessments shall be maintained                   | results -60%, Viva-voce 20% of maximum        |                          |
| meticulously.  | marks.  |                          |
|  | • Change of experiment is allowed only        |                          |
|  | once and shall be assessed only for 85% of    |                          |
|  | the maximum marks.                            |                          |
| 5. AEC: Ability Enhancement Courses (01 credit courses)                    |   |                          |
|  |   |                          |

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.

The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 50% of the maximum marks The minimum passing mark for SEE is 40% The student is declared

| (25 marks out of 50).  | of the maximum marks (20 out of 50  | as a pass in the course if |
|--|---|----------------------------|
|  | marks).   | he/she secures a           |
|  |   | minimum of 45%             |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation:  |   | (45marks out of 100) in    |
| CIE will be conducted by the department and will have only 01                                  | Semester-End Examination:   | the sum total of the CIE   |
| component:   | Theory SEE will be conducted by COE as  | and SEE taken together.    |
| I. Theory component.   | per the scheduled timetable for duration of   |                            |
| Theory Component will consist of   | 02 hours and total marks of 50.   |                            |
| A. Internal Assessment Test  |   |                            |
| B. Formative assessments   | Multiple choice Question paper.   |                            |
|  | • The students have to answer all questions.  |                            |
| A. Internal Assessment Test:   | Constant in Design with a for the state within the second state source of the second |                            |
| • There are 02 tests each of 50 marks conducted during 6 <sup>th</sup> week & 15 <sup>th</sup> |   |                            |
| week, respectively.  |   |                            |
| • The question paper will be of Multiple-Choice Questions (MCQ).                               |   |                            |
| • The student must answer all questions.   | 5   |                            |
| • Internal Assessment Test question paper shall be designed to attain                          |   |                            |
| the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined                            |   |                            |
| for the course   |   |                            |
| B. Formative assessments:  |   |                            |
| •01 formative assessments of 50 marks shall be conducted by the                                |   |                            |
| Course coordinator based on the dept. planning before 14 <sup>th</sup> week.                   |   |                            |
| • The formative assessments include Assignments/seminars/case                                  |   |                            |
| study/field survey/ report presentation/course project/etc.                                    |   |                            |
| • The assignment QP shall indicate marks of each question and the                              |   |                            |
| relevant COs & RBT levels.   |   |                            |
| • The rubrics required for the other formal assessments shall be defined                       |   |                            |
| by the departments along with mapping of relevant COs & POs.                                   |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
| The final CIE marks will be 50:  |   |                            |
| Average of all 03 events (02 Internal Assessment test and 01 formative                         |   |                            |
| assessment).   |   |                            |
| The documents of all the assessments shall be maintained                                       |   |                            |
| meticulously.  |   |                            |
| 6. HSMC: (01 credit course)  |   |                            |
| The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Sen                       | nester End Exam (SEE) is 50%.   |                            |

Page **7** of **10** 

| <ul> <li>(25 marks out of 50).</li> <li>Continuous Internal Evaluation:<br/>CIE will be conducted by the department and will have only 01 component:</li> <li>I. Theory component.<br/>Theory Component will consist of<br/>A. Internal Assessment Test<br/>B. Formative assessments</li> <li>A. Internal Assessment Test:</li> <li>There are 02 tests each of 50 marks conducted during 6<sup>th</sup> week &amp; 15<sup>th</sup> week, respectively.</li> <li>The question paper will be of Multiple-Choice Questions (MCQ).</li> <li>The student must answer all questions.</li> <li>Internal Assessments:</li> <li>OI formative assessments of 50 marks shall be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course</li> <li>B. Formative assessments:</li> <li>OI formative assessments include Assignments/seminars/case study/field survey/ report presentation/course project/etc.</li> <li>The rubrics required for the other formal assessments shall be defined by the departments along with mapping of relevant COs &amp; POs.</li> <li>The final CIE marks will be 50:<br/>Average of all 03 events (02 IA test and 01 formative assessment).<br/>The documents of all the assessments shall be maintained meticulously.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>marks).</li> <li>Semester-End Examination: Theory SEE will be conducted by COE as per the scheduled timetable for duration of 02 hours and total marks of 50. </li> <li>Multiple choice Question paper. The students have to answer all questions. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.</li></ul> | he/she secures a<br>minimum of 45% (45<br>marks out of 100) in the<br>sum total of the CIE<br>and SEE taken together. |
|--|---|---|
| 7. HSMC: (0 credit courses)  |   |   |

Page 8 of 10

| The weightage is only for Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE).  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 50% of the maximum marks (25 marks out of 50).</li> <li>Continuous Internal Evaluation:<br/>CIE will be conducted by the department and it will have only 01 component:</li> <li>I. Theory component.<br/>Theory Component will consist of</li> </ul>   | • No Semester End Examination.   | The student is declared<br>as a pass in the course if<br>he/she secures a<br>minimum of 50% (25<br>marks out of 50) in the<br>CIE. |
| C. Internal Assessment Test<br>D. Formative assessments  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>A. Internal Assessment Test:</li> <li>There are 02 tests each of 50 marks conducted during 6<sup>th</sup> week &amp; 15<sup>th</sup> week, respectively.</li> <li>The question paper will be of Multiple-Choice Questions (MCQ).</li> <li>The student must answer all questions.</li> <li>Internal Assessment Test question paper shall be designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>B. Formative assessments:</li> <li>01 formative assessments of 50 marks shall be conducted by the faculty based on the dept. planning during random times.</li> <li>The formative assessments include Assignments/seminars/case study/field survey/ report presentation/course project/etc.</li> <li>The assignment QP shall indicate marks of each question and the relevant COs &amp; RBT levels.</li> <li>The rubrics required for the other formal assessments shall be defined by the departments along with mapping of relevant COs &amp;POs.</li> <li>The final CIE marks will be 50 = Average of all 03 events (02 IA test and 01 formative assessment).</li> <li>The documents of all the assessments shall be maintained meticulously.</li> </ul> | M.M. UES/6 mil<br>new United and Ann<br>sound for from the<br>Notes B & ducate<br>2000 B & ducate<br>2000 B anglinut 58008 |  |
| 8. NCMC: (0 credit course)   |  | Marken and Station of  |
| The weightage is only for Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE).  |  |  |

.

Page **9** of **10** 

| The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 50% of the maximum marks (25 marks out of 50).<br>Continuous Internal Evaluation:<br>CIE will be conducted by the department and it will have only 01   | <ul> <li>No Semester End Examination.</li> </ul> | The student is declared<br>as a pass in the course if $e^{t}$<br>he/she secures a<br>minimum of 50% (25) |
|---|--|--|
| L Theory component  |  | marks out of 50) in the  |
| Theory Component will consist of only 01 accomment  | 1 C  | CIE.   |
| A. Internal Assessment Test (not required for NCMC course)  |  |  |
| B. Formative assessments  |  |  |
| B. Formative assessments:   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>01 formative assessments of 50 marks shall be conducted by the faculty based on the dept. planning during random times.</li> <li>The formative assessments include Quiz/Assignments/seminars/case study/field survey/ report presentation/course project/etc.</li> </ul> |  |  |
| • The assignment QP shall indicate marks of each question and the relevant COs & RBT levels.  |  |  |
| • The rubrics required for the other formal assessments shall be defined by the departments along with mapping of relevant COs  |  |  |
| &POs.   |  |  |
| The final CIE marks will be 50  |  |  |
| The documents of all the assessments shall be maintained meticulously.  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$  |  |  |

Academic Dean DIDBABU NW Prof. & Academic Dean SJB Institute of Technology BGS Health & Education City Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060

11

25 25.6. my Principal

Dr. K V Mahendra Prashanth

Principal SJB Institute of Technology # 67, BGS Health & Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhan Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru - 560 060.





BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhana Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru-560060 Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. Autonomous Institute affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Accredited by NAAC with 'A+'grade, Certified by ISO 9001 - 2015 Recognized by UGC, New Delhi with 2(f) & 12 (B)

itute

|| Jai Sri Gurudev || Adichunchanagiri Shikshana Trust (R)

OT

echno

# **Program Outcomes (POs)- Graduate Attributes**

## **Engineering Graduates will be able to:**

1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of engineering practice.

9. **Individual and teamwork**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.



|| Jain Sri Gurudev || Sri Adichunchanagiri Shikshana Trust

# **SJB** Institute of Technology

BGS Health and Education City, Dr. Vishnuvardhan Road, Kengeri, Bengaluru – 560060. Tel: 080- 2861 2445 / 6, 6590 1709, Fax: 080 – 2861 2651





principal@sjbit.edu.in academicdean@sjbit.edu.in



www.sjbit.edu.in